DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 145 569 95 EA 010 038

AUTHOR Scott, Geraldine J.; Dunn, Paul M.
TITLE Statistics of State School Systems 1973-74.
INSTITUTION National Center for Education Statistics (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO NCES-76-152
PUB DATE 76
NOTE 116p.; Not available in paper copy due to very small print; For related documents, see ED 085 835, ED 133 832
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($1.85)

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS *Educational Finance; Elementary Secondary Education; *Enrollment; *Expenditures; High School Graduates; Lunch Programs; *National Surveys; Private Schools; Public School Systems; School Demography; School Personnel; *School Statistics; State Federal Aid; Student Transportation; *Tables (Data); Teacher Salaries

ABSTRACT

This report presents comprehensive statistics on the organization, staff, pupils, and finances of public elementary and secondary schools in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas of the United States. Detailed data are provided for the survey year 1973-74, as well as selected historical data that, in some instances, reach back to 1869-70. Some private school data are also included. Initial tables provide a historical summary of public school statistics and data on school administrative units at the state, local, and regional levels. Subsequent tables provide data on a state-by-state basis on the number of public schools and school systems, number of public school employees, public school enrollment by grade, school age population, average daily attendance, high school graduates, and school lunch programs. Concluding tables present state-by-state financial data for public elementary and secondary school systems, including data on revenue and nonrevenue receipts for public schools, total expenditures, current expenditures, capital outlays, interest on school debt, status of school bonds, value of school property, average salaries of instructional staff, and expenditures per pupil. (Author/JG)

****
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
****

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

National Center for Education Statistics

ED145569

Statistics of State School Systems 1973-74

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL 1776-1976

HIGHLIGHTS

Enrollment.—In the 1973-74 school year, 45,409,000 pupils were enrolled in 88,700 public elementary and secondary schools.

High school graduates.—Public high schools graduated 2,762,000 students in 1973-74, representing 76 percent of the class which had entered grade 9 in 1970-71.

Instructional staff.—Instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools numbered 2,425,000 in 1973-74, an increase of 4.5 percent over the number in 1971-72. During the same period, enrollment decreased by 1.5 percent.

School systems.—Local school systems continued to consolidate, with the number of systems decreasing from 17,300 between 1971-72 and 1973-74.

Revenues.—In 1973-74, public school systems received $58.2 billion (mainly income from appropriations and taxes), with 50.1 percent derived from local sources, 41.4 percent from State sources, and 8.5 percent from the Federal Government.

Expenditures.—In 1973-74, public school systems expended $57.0 billion, with 87.8 percent for current expenditures, 81.7 percent for capital outlay, and 2.7 percent for interest on the school debt.

Average salary.—Average annual instructional salary in public elementary and secondary schools was $11,185 in 1973-74. The salary in the State (Alaska) with the highest average ($16,053) was more than twice that in the State (Mississippi) with the lowest average ($7,865).

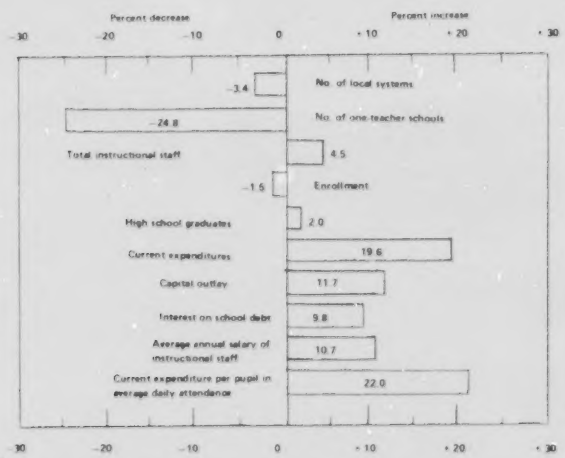
Current expenditure per pupil.—The current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance was $1,207 in 1973-74. For individual States, averages ranged from $780 (Mississippi) to $2,053 (Alaska).

Pupil transportation.—In 1973-74, 21.3 million pupils were transported to and from school at a cost of $1.9 billion, representing a 23.2 percent increase above the 1971-72 expenditure. This averaged $87 per pupil transported.

Capital outlay.—Capital expenditures by local school systems and school building authorities for sites, buildings, and new equipment were $5.0 billion in 1973-74; in 1971-72, they were $4.5 billion.

School debt.—Reflecting the large amounts borrowed in recent years for school construction, interest payments on the school debt in 1973-74 were $1.5 billion; the outstanding indebtedness at the end of the year was $37.7 billion.

Percent change in selected data for public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1971-72 to 1973-74



NCES 76-152

Statistics of State School Systems 1973-74

by
Geraldine J. Scott
and
Paul M. Dunn
National Center for Education Statistics

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
David Mathews, *Secretary*

Education Division
Virginia Y. Trotter, *Assistant Secretary for Education*

National Center for Education Statistics
Marie D. Eldridge, *Administrator*

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations. The Center shall . . . collect, collate, and, from time to time, report full and complete statistics on the conditions of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports on specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; . . . and review and report on education activities in foreign countries."—Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1976

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $1.85

FOREWORD

This report presents data on the largest segment of education in the United States—the public elementary and secondary schools. Although the report's data tables are primarily for the 1973-74 school year, about one-fifth of them include trend information showing comparisons with earlier years.

The Office of Education began its periodic statistical reports on elementary and secondary education with the 1869-70 school year. Statistics for the school years 1869-70 through 1915-16 were included as part of the annual reports of the U.S. Commissioner of Education. For the years 1917-18 through 1957-58, a report was issued as a chapter in the Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, for each school year ending in an even number. Since 1957-58, survey reports formerly assembled in the Biennial Survey have been issued as independent publications. Current responsibility for these reports rests with the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), which Public Law 93-380, in August 1974, transferred from the Office of Education to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education.

Recognition must be given to all members of the Elementary and Secondary Surveys Branch, NCES, for their assistance in preparing this publication, with special recognition to Paul M. Dunn for help in preparing the statistical tables, and to Lena M. McDowell and Judy A. Anderson for their typing services.

We are grateful for assistance given by State education agency research and statistics personnel who provided State summaries of local school-system data on pupils, staff, property, finance, and services. Without this help, NCES could not publish State-summarized information about public education for the Nation.

Theodore H. Drews, Acting Division Director,
Division of Survey Planning and Analysis

Roy C. Nehrt, Chief
Elementary and Secondary
Surveys Branch

CONTENTS

Page

Foreword iii

Introduction 1

Scope of the Report 1
Sources of Data and Survey Procedures 1

Administrative Organization of Public Elementary and Secondary Education 2

State Boards of Education 2
State Departments of Education 2
Intermediate Administrative Units 2
Local Education Agencies 3

Number of Public Schools 4

Instructional Staff in Public Schools 4

Growth of School-Age and Total Populations 5

Enrollment of Individual Age Groups of the School-Age Population 5

Enrollment in Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools 6

Total Enrollment 6
Enrollment in Kindergarten and Grades 1 Through 8 7
Enrollment in Grades 9 Through 12 7
Average Daily Membership 7
Average Daily Attendance 7
Length of School Term 8

Public High School Graduates 9

Pupil Transportation Services Provided by Public Schools 9

Public School Lunch Programs 9

Sources of Income for Public Schools 9

Revenues 10
Nonrevenue Receipts 11
Balances Carried Over From Previous Year 11

Expenditures for Public Schools 11

Total Expenditures 12
Current Expenditures 12

CONTENTS—Continued

Page

Expenditures for Public Schools—Continued

Current Expenditures per Pupil 14
Average Salaries of Instructional Staff 14
Capital Outlay 14
Interest on School Debt 15
Outstanding School Indebtedness 15
Value of School Property 15
Economic Indexes Related to Financing Public Schools 15
Comparisons of Selected Data 16
Non-Public Elementary and Secondary Schools 17

Basic Tables 19

Appendixes

I. Technical Notes 79
II. Report Forms OE 2350-11 and 2350-12 81

Index 105

CHARTS IN TEXT

1. Revenues for public schools from Federal, State, and local sources: United States, 1973–74 10
2. Expenditures for public schools, by purpose: United States, 1973–74 12
3. Comparison of selected data for public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1969–70 to 1971–72, and 1971–72 to 1973–74 16

TEXT TABLES

A. Summary of enrollment data for various types of public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1973–74 1
B. Instructional Staff, enrollment, and instructional staff per 1,000 pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1929–30 to 1973–74 5
C. Enrollment of school-age population in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by age and sex: United States, October 1973 6
D. Relationship of average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1929–30 to 1973–74 7
E. Number graduating from public high schools in the United States, by sex: 1939–40 to 1973–74 . . 8
F. Revenues, nonrevenue receipts, and beginning balances for public schools: United States, 1971–72 and 1973–74 10
G. Revenues from Federal, State, and local sources for public schools: United States, 1919–20 to 1973–74 11
H. Summary of expenditures for public schools, by major account: United States, 1929–30 to 1973–74 13
I. Estimated number of instructional staff and pupils in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by level: United States, 1931–32 to 1973–74 17

CONTENTS—Continued

BASIC TABLES
Public Schools

Page

Summary, School District, Personnel, and Program

1. Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics, United States, various years, 1869–70 to 1973–74 20
2. Board members and staff of State boards of education and staff of State departments of education, by State: United States, 1973–74 21
3. Number of intermediate administrative units, board members, and staff, by State: United States, 1973–74 22
4. Number of local education agencies (school systems), board members, and staff, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 23
5. Number of local education agencies (school systems), operating and nonoperating, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1931–32 to 1973–74 24
6. Number of local education agencies (school systems), by size of enrollment and by State: United States, fall 1973 25
7. Number of public schools, by type, including one-teacher schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 26
8. Number of one-teacher schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1931–32 to 1973–74 27
9. Relative sizes of school districts (systems) and schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 28
10. Instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by type of position and by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 29
11. Principals and supervisors of instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction and by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 30
12. Classroom teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction, by sex, and by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 31
13. Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 32
14. Personnel employed in health services, food services, and recreational activities in local education agencies, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 34
15. Personnel employed in attendance, secretarial and clerical, plant operation and maintenance, transportation, and miscellaneous activities in local education agencies, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 35
16. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade and by State or other area: United States, fall 1973 36
17. Total population, school-age population, and enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: United States, 1973–74 38
18. Enrollment, by grade, in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1962–63 to 1973–74 39
19. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870–71 to 1973–74 40
20. Percentage of total population enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870–71 to 1973–74 41
21. Percentage of school-age population enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 42

BASIC TABLES–Continued

Page

22. Enrollment, membership, and attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 43
23. Average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870–71 to 1973–74 44
24. High school completions and graduates of regular school programs, by sex and by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 45
25. Pupil transportation service data, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 46
26. Selected data on school lunch programs in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 47
27. Enrollments and teachers in public elementary and secondary summer schools, by State or other area: United States, summer 1973 48

Finance Tables

28. Summary of revenues and nonrevenue receipts and beginning balances for public school purposes, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 49
29. Revenues for public elementary and secondary education, from Federal, State, and local sources, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 50
30. Percent distribution of revenues for public elementary and secondary education from Federal, State, and local sources, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 53
31. Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 54
32. Percent distribution of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 56
33. Current expenditures for administration of public school State boards of education and departments of education, by State: United States, 1973–74 57
34. Current expenditures for administration of public school intermediate administrative units, by State: United States, 1973–74 58
35. Current expenditures for administration of elementary and secondary local education agencies, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 59
36. Current expenditures for instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 60
37. Current expenditures for salaries of instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 61
38. Current expenditures for plant operation and maintenance for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 62
39. Current expenditures for fixed charges for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 63
40. Current expenditures for attendance, health, transportation, food, and miscellaneous services for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 64
41. Current expenditures for pupil transportation services, and related data for public school purposes, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 65
42. Current expenditures for community services and public summer elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 66
43. Expenditures for capital outlay by local education agencies, and State and Federal aid for school plants, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 67

BASIC TABLES–Continued

Page

44. Expenditures for debt service for public schools, by State: United States, 1973–74 68
45. Status of school bonds and other indebtedness for public schools, by State: United States, 1973–74 69
46. Value of school property owned by local education agencies for public school purposes, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 70
47. Estimated average annual salary of instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: United States, various years, 1949–50 to 1973–74 71
48. Unit expenditure data for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 72
49. Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1919–20 to 1973–74 73
50. Selected educational items related to personal income and other economic data for public schools, by State: United States, 1973–74 74

Nonpublic Schools

Elementary and Secondary Schools

51. Number of nonpublic schools, and enrollment, instructional staff, and high school graduates in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 75
52. Selected statistics for public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, and nonpublic as percent of total enrollment, by State or other area: United States, 1973–74 76

INTRODUCTION

Scope of the Report

This report presents comprehensive statistics on the organization, staff, pupils, and finances of public elementary and secondary schools in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas[1] of the United States. It provides detailed data for the school year 1973–74 and historical trend data for selected items of information, in some instances going back to 1869–70.

The report, in addition, gives national (but not State) enrollment figures for the following types of schools: (1) elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education, (2) federally operated schools on Federal installations, (3) Federal schools for Indians, and (4) residential schools for exceptional children. Some private school data are included for regular private correspondence schools; proprietary, vocational and trade schools; and private schools of art, music, and dancing.) Table A recapitulates the types of schools (and their respective enrollments) that operate at the elementary and secondary levels.

National totals in this report represent data summations for the States constituting the United States as of the time the data apply. Thus, for the years 1919–20 through 1957–58, national totals include 48 States and the District of Columbia. Data for Alaska are included in U.S. totals beginning with 1958–59; for Hawaii, beginning with 1959–60. Available data are given for Alaska and Hawaii for earlier years, and these may be combined with the U.S. totals when comparable totals to the 50 States and the District of Columbia are needed. (See table 1.)

Direct comparison should not be made between the District of Columbia and individual States because the District's school system corresponds to that of other large cities rather than to that of an entire State. The latter, for instance, has rural areas in addition to densely populated urban areas.

Table A.--Summary of enrollment data for various types of public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1973-74

Type of school	Enrollment
Total, all schools	50,794,000
Regular schools	50,479,000
Public schools	45,409,000
Nonpublic schools	5,070,000
Elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education (model and laboratory schools)	1/ 97,000
Residential schools for exceptional children	1/132,000
Federal schools for Indians	2/ 46,000
Federally operated schools on Federal installations	3/ 44,000

1/ Source: Digest of Educational Statistics, 1975 (NCES-76-211).
2/ Source: Statistics Concerning Indian Education, Fiscal Year 1974, U.S. Department of Interior.
3/ Source: Administration of P.L. 81-874 and 81-815 (unpublished data).

[1] American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands.

Sources of Data and Survey Procedures

Many of the data for this report were furnished by the State education agencies of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and 7 outlying areas in response to report forms (OE 2350-11 and 2350-12) developed by the National Center for Education Statistics. OE Form 2350-11 was keyed to *Handbook I, The Common Core of State Educational Information* (OE Bulletin 1953, No. 8), which provided uniform education terminology and definitions. The financial items in OE Form 2350-12 were keyed to *Handbook II, Financial Accounting for Local and State School Systems* (OE Bulletin 1957, No. 4), which has been the basic guide to financial accounting for public school systems.

This report summarizes information from many reporting units. State summary data for local schools were based on those supplied by local or intermediate administrative units and represent the cooperative efforts of about 3.5 million school personnel.

NCES mailed survey forms to States and outlying areas 6 months after the end of the school year, recognizing that few State education agencies would be able to collect and summarize school district data in any shorter period. The response date was set 2 months after the mailing, although respondents were asked to forward the information as soon as available. In most cases, respondents sent in data several months late: 90 percent of the States responded within 6 months; the remainder took even longer. Since the reports in this series are both comprehensive and historical, State education agencies and NCES have to devote many months of effort to their preparation. As a result, publication is usually not possible until about 2 years after the survey forms have been mailed out.

Data-processing procedures sought maximum accuracy and completeness. Each completed State report form was carefully reviewed for mathematical accuracy, internal consistency, and general adherence to prescribed definitions and terminology. The data were then compared with those for previous years and with published reports of the respective States. Letters and telephone calls helped to obtain missing data from respondents and to resolve outstanding questions.

In some cases, data furnished by the States were supplemented by information or records in the Education Division of the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Annual reports covering the National Defense Education Act, the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and Public Laws 815 and 874 (School Assistance to Federally Affected Areas) provided additional information on revenue from the Federal Government.

To ensure comparability in reporting receipts from the Federal Government for the School Lunch and Special Milk Programs and for net expenditures for "Food Services," data were adjusted on the basis of reports issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Publications of the Government Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, were consulted to obtain more complete data on State and local education agency contributions to employee retirement systems. Data on bonds issued were supplemented by data from records in the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education and the publication *Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1973–74.*

Except for the adjustments just noted, the statistics presented in this report are generally based upon the information supplied by education agencies of the States and outlying areas. Not all States were able to provide every item of information requested; however, all data furnished by the States have been included, and in only a few areas was it necessary to make estimates for missing data.

ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Constitutionally, public education is not a responsibility of the Federal Government but of the States. Generally, States delegate operational and financial responsibilities to county and other supervisory districts and to local education agencies.

State Boards of Education

During the 1973-74 school year, State boards of education for elementary and secondary schools operated in all States except Wisconsin. In 43 States, these boards also supervised vocational education; the other 7 States (Colorado, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Oklahoma, Washington, and Wisconsin) had separate boards for vocational education.

A total of 567 persons served on State boards of education, which ranged in size from 3 members in Mississippi to 30 in Illinois (table 2). Although most State boards were served by State education agency personnel, 27 States reported separate board staffs, totaling 259 professional employees and 190 secretarial and clerical assistants in 1973-74. Staff size averaged 17 members, ranging from 1 each in 9 States to 114 in Illinois.

State Departments of Education

Each State has an education agency headed by a superintendent or commissioner of education. In 1973-74, staffs of State education offices totaled 22,400 persons, (50 chief State school officers, approximately 11,800 supervisory and professional staff members, 10,100 secretarial and clerical assistants, and 500 plant-operation and plant-maintenance employees [table 2]). Supervisory and professional staffs of the State offices include deputy and assistant superintendents or commissioners, directors of divisions, chiefs of organized services, consultants, specialists, and regional and district supervisors.

Intermediate Administrative Units

The continuing reorganization and consolidation of local education agencies has led to a decline in the need for intermediate administrative units. For the 1973-74

school year, 20 States had 1,078 such units operating between the State and local levels, as compared with 1,111 reported in 1971-72 and with 1,739 in 1963-64 for 26 States. The chief responsibility of these units, which include counties, parts of counties, and supervisory unions, is not to operate schools but render consultative, advisory, and statistical services and to exercise regulatory and inspection functions. Many intermediate units also operate special classes and supervise instruction, health, attendance, and pupil transportation.

The 20 States with intermediate administrative units reported approximately 2,800 intermediate district board members in 1973-74 (table 3). Staffs of intermediate units consisted of about 1,600 superintendents and other administrative staff, 1,600 instructional personnel (other than principals and teachers), 450 other professional personnel (attendance officers, visiting teachers, and health personnel), 1,100 secretarial and clerical assistants, and approximately 4,500 miscellaneous personnel.

Local Education Agencies

The actual operation of schools is generally the responsibility of local education agencies (LEA's). These LEA's are organized as public corporations under the jurisdiction of boards of education responsible for administration of all public schools in the area. LEA's provide the machinery for local control of schools and are largely responsible for the location and size of schools, the types of education programs and services offered, and the amount of financial support to be provided locally. The size and characteristics of LEA's vary from State to State. (See table 4.)

Reorganizations and consolidations have led to a continuing decline in the number of public school systems in the States; the total has fallen from 19,200 in 1969-70 to 17,300 in 1971-72 and to approximately 16,700 in 1973-74 (table 5). About 360 of the 1973-74 total of 16,700 operated no schools and made other arrangements for the education of the pupils in their jurisdictions.

Table 6 gives the number of local school systems by enrollment-size groupings. Of the operating school systems reporting pupils enrolled, 29 percent had fewer than 300, 26 percent had between 300 and 1,000, 34 percent had between 1,000 and 5,000, and 12 percent had 5,000 or more. Thus, over 50 percent of the local school systems are still relatively small with under 1,000 pupils despite considerable progress in consolidating small units.

Each school system has a school board, usually consisting of from three to nine members, vested with policymaking and supervisory authority. The vast majority of school boards are elected by popular vote; others are appointed by various government officials. School board members totaled 95,000 in 1973-74, a decrease of 2,500 (or 2.5 percent) from the number in 1971-72. Administrative staff members of local school systems consisted of 12,900 superintendents and 23,000 assistants. The instructional staff of 2,425,400 constituted 64 percent of all local school system employees.

Noninstructional personnel in local school systems (tables 14 and 15) are engaged in activities such as attendance enforcement, health and recreation, pupil transportation, the lunch program, and the operation and maintenance of the school plant. In 1973-74, 48 States and the District of Columbia reported 1,261,700 noninstructional personnel. Approximately 1,288,000 noninstructional personnel are estimated to be employed in local school systems.

Overall, some 3.9 million persons were directly concerned with the operation of the public elementary and secondary schools in 1973-74. This total included board members (generally serving without compensation); administrative staffs at the State, intermediate, and local levels; and instructional and noninstructional staffs. It is significant that 99 percent served at the local levels.

Table 9 shows the State average size of the local school systems in terms of schools and pupils. For the entire United States, operating school systems had an average of more than 5 schools, an average daily attendance (ADA) of about 467 pupils per school, and a total ADA of about 2,536 per system. However, the enrollment of the median school district was 838. Furthermore, 1 percent of the systems enrolled 25,000 or more pupils and educated about 29 percent of all public school pupils in the United States[2]. Except for

[2] *Education Directory, 1973-74: Public School Systems* (OE-74-11701), table 1.

Hawaii, which operates as a single school system, large numbers of schools per system were reported by Maryland (56), Florida (29), West Virginia (24), and Louisiana (22)—all of which operate countywide school systems. Small numbers were reported by Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, and Vermont—each averaging about 2 schools per system. (Because of a change in procedures requiring that combined elementary-secondary schools be reported as single units, these data are not entirely comparable with data for years prior to 1969-70; see section on Number of Public Schools.)

Excluding Hawaii, which has a single State-operated school system, the States having the largest ADA per system were Maryland (33,482), Florida (20,922), and Louisiana (11,539). The smallest ADA per system was noted for such sparsely populated States as Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, and Vermont.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

A school is defined[3] for this report as "a division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and housed in a school plant of one or more buildings. More than one school may be housed in one school plant, as is the case when the elementary and secondary programs are housed in the same school plant."

In 1973-74, there were 88,700 public elementary and secondary day schools (63,800 elementary, 23,600 secondary, and 2,300 combined elementary-secondary [table 7]). Of the 62,800 elementary schools, 1,400 were one-teacher schools.

Data were reported on combined elementary-secondary schools organized as a single unit with both elementary and secondary grades. Schools with elementary grades (65,100) represented the sum of the 2,300 combined schools and the 62,800 solely elementary schools. The same 2,300 were added to the 23,600 solely secondary schools to obtain a total of 25,900 schools with secondary grades.

Large-scale closings of one-teacher schools, school district reorganization, and increased pupil transportation services have steadily reduced the number of elementary schools in recent years. During the past 10 years, the number of one-teacher schools has dropped sharply—from 9,900 in 1963-64 to 1,400 in 1973-74 (table 8). For the same decade, consolidations reduced the number of school districts from 31,700 to 16,700 and the number of public school pupils transported increased from 38.7 to 51.5 percent of total ADA.

The extensive school building program necessitated by rapidly rising enrollments in recent years did not increase the number of elementary and secondary schools, because the newer schools were larger and accommodated more pupils than the older schools. From 1963-64 to 1973-74 the average daily attendance per school (both elementary and secondary) increased from 360 to 467. States having the largest ADA per school included Hawaii (737), Florida (722), and New York (672); those with the smallest included Nebraska (162), South Dakota (166), and North Dakota (168)[4].

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

"Instructional staff" are those employees who render direct and personal services that embrace teaching, aid teaching, or improve the teaching-learning situation. Included are supervisors of instruction, principals, teachers, audiovisual and television instructors, guidance personnel, librarians, and psychological personnel.

[3] *The Common Core of State Educational Information*, State Educational and Reports Series: Handbood I, Bulletin 1953, No. 8.

[4] For further information on enrollment see section on Enrollment in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools.

Supervisors of instruction or consultants provide direct leadership to other instructional staff for improving the learning situation and instructional methods at a particular level or in a particular subject. Principals are the administrative heads of schools, usually with major responsibility for school coordination and supervision. The instructional staff exclusive of supervisors of instruction and principals is referred to in this report as the "nonsupervisory instructional staff."

Data on personnel were reported in terms of number of positions rather than number of individuals occupying those positions during the school year. In 1973-74, instructional staff totaled 2,425,400—an increase of 103,800 (4.5 percent) over the number in 1971-72 (table B)—and consisted of 37,700 supervisors of instruction, 100,500 principals, 2,155,500 classroom teachers, 44,200 school librarians, 55,700 guidance personnel, 9,300 psychological personnel, and 22,500 other nonsupervisory instructional personnel (tables 10 and 13).

Separate data on classroom teachers were collected for the first time in the 1953-54 survey. In earlier years, information was requested for the combined group of classroom teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff. Some States, however, did not report nonsupervisory instructional staff separately, and thus the figures on classroom teachers include an undetermined number of other instructional staff. The reported numbers indicated a total of 2,155,500 classroom teachers (1,176,000 elementary and 979,500 secondary); these accounted for 89 percent of the 1973-74 total instructional staff (table 12).

Beginning with the 1953-54 survey, respondents were asked to report separately the numbers of men and women classroom teachers. Indications are that at the elementary level the percentage of male teachers has increased during the period 1963-64 to 1973-74, moving upward from 14.5 to 16.8 percent. However, at the secondary level, the ratio decreased slightly from 53.9 to 53.6 percent. Since such percent changes are of different bases, they are not additive, and the overall data show that during the 10-year period the percentage of male teachers rose from 31.1 to 33.5 percent.

Table B.--Instructional staff, enrollment, and instructional staff per 1,000 pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1929-30 to 1973-74

Year	Total instructional staff 1/	Total enrollment (K-12, including post-graduates)	Instructional staff per 1,000 enrolled pupils
1929-30	880,365	25,678,015	34.3
1931-32	892,945	26,275,441	34.0
1933-34	869,316	26,434,193	32.9
1935-36	893,347	26,367,098	33.9
1937-38	918,715	25,975,108	35.4
1939-40	911,835	25,433,542	35.9
1941-42	898,001	24,562,473	36.6
1943-44	865,038	23,266,616	37.2
1945-46	867,248	23,299,941	37.2
1947-48	907,013	23,944,532	37.9
1949-50	962,174	25,111,427	38.3
1951-52	1,012,384	26,562,664	38.1
1953-54	1,098,320	28,836,052	38.1
1955-56	1,213,459	31,162,843	38.9
1957-58	1,333,332	33,528,591	39.8
1959-60	1,464,031	36,086,771	40.6
1961-62	1,587,761	38,252,673	41.5
1963-64	1,716,577	41,025,000	41.8
1965-66	1,884,509	42,8[illegible],423	44.0
1967-68	2,071,246	43,891,449	47.2
1969-70	2,253,492	45,618,578	49.4
1971-72	2,321,607	46,081,000	50.4
1973-74	2,425,445	45,408,805	53.4

1/ In full-time equivalents; includes supervisors, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional personnel.

NOTE.--Includes Alaska and Hawaii, beginning in 1959-60.

GROWTH OF SCHOOL-AGE AND TOTAL POPULATIONS

The elementary-secondary school-age population (ages 5-17 years) increased 7.2 percent between 1963-64 and 1973-74, whereas the total population increased by 11.3 percent. The 51 million school-age children in October 1973 represented 24.2 percent of the total U.S. population of 210 million. Recent years have seen a reversal of the trend in which the school-age population increased at a faster rate than the total population: in 1967-68, school-age population peaked at 26.1 percent of total population, and in 1971-72 and 1973-74 it decreased to 25.5 and 24.2 percent, respectively.

ENROLLMENT OF INDIVIDUAL AGE GROUPS OF THE SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION

Table C gives the estimated school enrollment of the population 5 to 17 years old, by age and sex, as of October 1973. The data include pupils enrolled in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools

on a full-time or part-time basis in day and evening sessions. Compulsory school-attendance laws have made attendance of the 7- to 13-year age group almost universal. Of the 14- to 17-year-old population, 91.1 percent were enrolled (97.4 percent of the 14- and 15-year-olds and 84.8 percent of the 16- and 17-year-olds).

Table C.--Enrollment of school-age population in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by age and sex: United States, October 1973

(Population and enrollments in thousands)

Age group[1]	Total			Boys			Girls		
	Population[2]	Enrolled in school		Population[2]	Enrolled in school		Population[2]	Enrolled in school	
		Number	Percent of population		Number	Percent of population		Number	Percent of population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Total, 5 to 17 years	50,760	[3]48,576	95.7	25,804	[3]24,770	96.0	24,955	[3]23,806	95.4
5 and 6 years	6,731	6,228	92.5	3,429	3,162	92.2	3,302	3,066	92.9
Total, 7 to 13 years	27,507	27,289	99.2	14,003	13,884	99.2	13,503	13,405	99.3
7 to 9 years	11,131	11,036	99.1	5,666	5,610	99.0	5,464	5,426	99.3
10 to 13 years	16,376	16,253	99.2	8,337	8,274	99.2	8,039	7,979	99.3
Total, 14 to 17 years	16,522	[4]15,059	91.1	8,372	[4]7,724	92.3	8,150	[4]7,335	90.0
14 and 15 years	8,326	8,112	97.4	4,232	4,145	97.9	4,094	3,967	96.9
16 and 17 years	8,196	6,947	84.8	4,140	3,579	86.4	4,056	3,368	83.0

[1] Comparisons of the ages of the population and their normal school levels are based on the following assumptions: Kindergarten, 5 years old; grades 1 to 8, 6-13 years old; and grades 9 to 12, 14-17 years old.

[2] Population data for the civilian population, excluding the relatively small number of inmates of institutions.

[3] In addition, 946,000 pupils over 17 years of age (565,000 boys and 381,000 girls) were enrolled in elementary and secondary schools, or a grand total of 49,522,000.

[4] Excludes 295,000 students (121,000 boys and 174,000 girls) enrolled in college.

NOTE.--Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 272 (Based on a sample survey of approximately 47,000 households). See publication for standard error.

ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Information concerning the number of pupils served by the public schools from prekindergarten level through the secondary grades is needed as a basis for planning the educational program. Data on pupil membership and attendance, as well as on the number of days in the annual school term, indicate the extent of the school services provided (tables 16 through 23).

Total Enrollment

Total enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools has shown a more consistent growth, decade by decade, than has the elementary-secondary school-age population. Pupil enrollment rose from 7.6 million in 1870-71 to 26.4 million in 1933-34, a peak not to be equalled or surpassed until 1951-52. The lower number of births during the depression years of the 1930's and the war-time conditions that followed resulted in a gradual decline in enrollments to a low of 23.2 million in 1944-45[5], when the downward trend was reversed.

[5] *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1946-48.*

The subsequent growth was steadily upward, reaching an all-time peak of 46.1 million in 1971-72. However, in 1973-74, 45.4 million pupils were enrolled in full-time public schools, a decrease of 672,000 or 1.5 percent from the number reported in 1971-72 (table D).

Cumulative public-school enrollment decreased an estimated 0.8 percent between 1971-72 and 1973-74. The decrease, however, varied considerably among the States, with 16 States still showing increased enrollments (table 19).

Cumulative enrollment information in this report was collected on a State-by-State basis, representing a count of the total number of different pupils registered at any time during the school year in each State. Pupils enrolled in two or more States during the school year are counted more than once, thus abnormally increasing the enrollment figure for the Nation. The membership-by-grade data are an unduplicated count of pupils in membership in the fall of 1973 (table 16).

The enrollment-by-grade data in table 18 are cumulative and also reflect the abnormal increase referred to above.

Enrollment in Kindergarten and Grades 1 Through 8

Enrollment in kindergarten and grades 1 through 8 reached a peak of 21.3 million pupils in 1929-30 (table 1). It declined in each subsequent year through 1944-45 (to 17.7 million) and rose steadily since then until 1971-72 and 1973-74 when decreases of 0.3 million and 0.9 million, respectively, were reported. The slowing in the rate of growth in the school-age population together with a decline in the birth rate accounts for the reversal in enrollment for nursery-kindergarten and grades 1 through 8 (tables 1 and 16).

Enrollment in Grades 9 Through 12

The enormous increase in the number of pupils enrolled in grades 9 through 12 represents one of the major developments in the public school system. While the population of high-school age (14 to 17 years) more than doubled since 1889-90, enrollments in grades 9 through 12 multiplied more than 60 times. Within this period high-school enrollments, after reaching a peak of 6,714,000 in 1940-41, declined to a low of 5,554,000 in the war year 1943-44. Since then, the trend has been generally upward, reaching a peak of 14,076,000 in 1973-74 (table 16). This enrollment growth reflects the increased birth rate following World War II as well as a continuing trend for a greater percentage of the high-school age group to attend high school.

Average Daily Membership

The average daily membership (ADM) for a school year is the average number of pupils belonging (present and absent) each day. It is computed for an individual school by dividing the aggregate of *pupil-days' membership* by the number of days the school was actually in session. The ADM for a State is the sum of the ADM's for all the schools, which may vary in length of school terms. The national ADM in 1973-74 was an estimated 44.6 million pupils, a decrease of 1.4 percent over the 45.2 million estimated for 1971-72. The 1973-74 total includes estimates for the three States that did not report this information (table 22).

For the years prior to 1955-56, membership figures were not available nationally to compute the necessary ratios. The ratio of average daily attendance (ADA) to ADM has shown minor fluctuations since 1955-56, when the percentage was first estimated on a national basis. ADA as a percentage of ADM was 93.0 in 1973-74, the lowest percentage recorded since 1957-58.

Average Daily Attendance

The average daily attendance (ADA) for an individual school during a school year is the aggregate days' *attendance* divided by the number of days the school is actually in session. The ADA for a State is the sum of the ADA's for all schools in the State which may have varying lengths of school terms. The national ADA decreased from 42.3 million pupils in 1971-72 to 41.4 million in 1973-74, or 1.9 percent. The ratio of ADA to total enrollment was 91.3 percent in 1973-74 (table D).

Length of School Term

The average length of the school term for a State is the aggregate days of attendance of all pupils divided by the ADA and reflects the average number of days schools are actually in session. The average length of school term increased from 132 days in 1869-70 to 173 days in 1929-30. In the 1950's, the school term leveled off at about 177-178 days. A peak of 179 days was reached in 1961-62 and was slightly less but about the same for the following years, reaching a new high of 179.3 in 1971-72 and decreasing to 178.7 in 1973-74 (tables 1 and 22).

Table D.--Relationship of average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1929-30 to 1973-74

Year	Enrollment 1/ (in thousands)	ADA (in thousands)	ADA as percent of enrollment
1929-30	25,678	21,265	82.8
1931-32	26,275	22,245	84.7
1933-34	26,434	22,458	85.0
1935-36	26,367	22,299	84.6
1937-38	25,975	22,298	85.8
1939-40	25,434	22,042	86.7
1941-42	24,362	21,031	85.6
1943-44	23,267	19,603	84.3
1945-46	23,300	19,849	85.2
1947-48	23,945	20,910	87.3
1949-50	25,111	22,284	88.7
1951-52	26,363	23,257	87.6
1953-54	28,836	25,644	88.9
1955-56	31,163	27,740	89.0
1957-58	33,529	29,722	88.6
1959-60	36,087	32,477	90.0
1961-62	38,253	34,682	90.7
1963-64	41,025	37,405	91.2
1965-66	42,835	39,154	91.4
1967-68	43,891	40,828	93.0
1969-70	45,619	41,934	91.9
1971-72	46,081	42,256	91.7
1973-74	45,409	41,438	91.3

1/ Membership as of October 1, beginning in 1967-68.

NOTE.--Includes Alaska and Hawaii, beginning in 1959-60.

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

As would be expected from the enrollment growth in grades 9 to 12, the number of public high school pupils graduating annually has increased manyfold during the present century. After reaching a peak of 1,161,000 graduates in 1941-42, the number fell to fewer than 1 million annually during the remaining war years (table E). In the postwar period the number fluctuated upward, reflecting increases in the number of pupils reaching the normal graduation age and the greater holding power of the schools. After remaining at about the million mark through 1951-52, the number of graduates increased at varying rates in the following years, reaching a peak of 2,762,000 in 1973-74. In 1973-74, graduates represented 94.8 percent of the 2,913,108 pupils enrolled in the last year of high school at the beginning of the 1973-74 school year. Percentages have fluctuated narrowly from 93 to 95 percent during the past decade.

The public high schools' holding power steadily increased since the mid-1950's. However, beginning in 1969-70, the percentages of pupils of the class entering grade 9 four years earlier who subsequently graduated show declines—from 78.1 in 1969-70 to 76.5 in 1972-73 and 75.6 in 1973-74 (table E).

In addition to the graduates from regular public day high schools in 1973-74, some 40,000 persons received high school graduation diplomas for attendance at public evening and adult schools, and 175,000 persons earned high school equivalency certificates on the basis of examinations (table 24). Not included are an estimated 252,000 nonpublic high school graduates.

Table E.--Number graduating from public high schools in the United States, by sex: 1939-40 to 1973-74

Year 1/	Total	Male		Female		Percent change from previous years	Graduates as percent of 9th-grade pupils 4 years earlier
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total		
1939-40	1,143,246	583,273	47.1	604,973	52.9	-	57.9
1940-41	1,152,223	536,715	46.6	615,508	53.4	0.8	58.2
1941-42	1,161,199	535,156	46.1	626,043	53.9	.8	58.2
1942-43	1,086,498	489,115	45.0	597,383	55.0	-6.4	54.0
1943-44	953,254	393,418	41.3	559,836	58.7	-12.3	46.9
1944-45 2/	944,536	398,594	42.2	545,942	57.8	-.9	49.0
1945-46	974,407	418,725	43.0	555,682	57.0	3.2	51.3
1946-47 2/	1,073,679	485,303	45.2	588,376	54.8	10.2	60.5
1947-48	1,073,178	507,649	47.3	565,529	52.7	(3/)	61.6
1948-49	1,057,944	499,984	47.3	557,960	52.7	-1.4	61.2
1949-50	1,063,444	505,394	47.5	558,050	52.5	.5	60.4
1950-51	1,042,600	496,700	47.6	545,900	52.4	-2.0	62.3
1951-52	1,055,586	501,723	47.5	553,863	52.5	1.2	61.8
1953-54	1,129,141	544,575	48.2	584,766	51.8	(1/)	63.4
1955-56	1,252,054	606,502	48.4	645,552	51.6	(1/)	67.3
1956-57	1,269,820	615,730	48.5	654,090	51.5	1.4	65.3
1957-58	1,332,293	647,651	48.6	684,642	51.4	4.9	65.7
1958-59	1,435,456	699,738	48.7	735,718	51.3	7.7	67.0
1959-60	1,627,050	791,426	48.6	835,624	51.4	13.3	68.4
1960-61	1,725,521	843,083	48.9	882,438	51.1	6.1	69.3
1961-62	1,678,024	826,295	49.2	851,729	50.8	-2.8	69.3
1962-63	1,710,556	844,323	49.4	866,233	50.6	1.9	70.9
1963-64	2,008,371	984,967	49.0	1,023,404	51.0	17.4	73.0
1964-65	2,362,100	1,167,438	49.4	1,194,662	50.6	17.6	73.3
1965-66	2,326,811	1,160,727	49.9	1,166,084	50.1	-1.5	76.3
1966-67	2,374,084	1,184,361	49.9	1,189,723	50.1	2.0	77.1
1967-68	2,394,535	1,193,425	49.8	1,201,110	50.2	.9	77.6
1968-69	2,522,346	1,255,432	49.8	1,266,914	50.2	5.3	78.5
1969-70	2,589,025	1,286,087	49.7	1,302,938	50.3	2.6	78.1
1970-71	2,637,000	1,309,000	49.6	1,328,000	50.4	1.9	77.8
1971-72	2,708,000	1,347,000	49.7	1,361,000	50.3	2.7	75.9
1972-73	2,730,000	1,353,000	49.6	1,377,000	50.4	.8	76.5
1973-74	2,762,000	1,364,000	49.4	1,398,000	50.6	1.2	75.6

1/ Data for 1952-53 and 1954-55 not available.
2/ Distribution by sex estimated by Office of Education.
3/ Less than 0.05 percent and negative.

NOTE.--Data include Alaska beginning in 1958-59 and Hawaii, beginning in 1959-60.

PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED BY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

State legislation for reorganizing school systems and consolidating widely scattered school attendance areas has greatly increased the need for pupil transportation services. Also, many school districts have utilized pupil transportation services to help equalize educational opportunity.

During the 1973-74 school year, 21.3 million public school pupils, or 51.5 percent of the pupils in ADA, were transported to schools at public expense (table 25). In addition, some 623,000 nonpublic school pupils were transported at public expense. The proportion of public school pupils who were transported ranged from 21.7 percent in Nebraska and 24.8 percent in Hawaii to 75.3 percent for West Virginia and 74.6 percent for Louisiana. Further increases in the numbers of pupils transported are anticipated as small schools, which still exist in substantial numbers, are replaced by larger centralized schools and as court-ordered and other busing plans are implemented.

In 1973-74, 236,000 school buses (accommodating 12 or more pupils) and 31,000 other vehicles transported 22.0 million school children traveling 2.6 billion miles on regular school bus routes to and from school. Total public expenditures for pupil transportation–including operation, maintenance, and the replacement of buses (but not capital outlay for additional buses)–were $1.9 billion or 3.7 percent of the total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary education. The average annual cost per public school pupil transported was $87 in 1973-74, with the range in State per-pupil costs extending from $43 in South Carolina, $46 in Alabama and $47 in North Carolina to $210 in Alaska, $181 in New York, and $172 in North Dakota (tables 25 and 41).

PUBLIC SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS

In 1973-74, an average of 21.8 million pupils per day (about 53 percent of pupils in ADA) were served lunch in organized school lunch programs. Among individual States, percentages served ranged from 30 to 86, with the schools of 11 States serving lunches to more than 66 percent of their pupils and 3 States to less than 33 percent. During the year, school lunch programs were operated for 6 months or more in 81,200 public school plants (table 26).

These data relate to all lunch programs operated from funds under control of the school administrative unit; they include those both receiving and not receiving Federal school-lunch aid.

In June 1946, the 79th Congress passed Public Law 396. Generally known as the National School Lunch Act, the law provided for cash grants and for the Department of Agriculture, acting through SEA's, to allocate surplus commodities for school purposes. Section 32 of Public Law 320, 74th Congress, which authorizes purchase and distribution of foods under surplus removal programs as one method of encouraging consumption of agricultural commodities, also makes foodstuffs available to schools. This program was amended under section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949 to provide for distribution to schools of commodities acquired under price-support legislation.

Federal assistance to school lunch programs was initiated in 1935 on a limited basis as one means of providing a market for surplus agricultural commodities. Some 20 years later, the Agricultural Act of 1954 authorized reimbursement payments to elementary and secondary schools participating in the Special School Milk Program. In 1973-74, the Federal Government contributed funds amounting to $1.1 billion and commodities valued at $332 million for operation of public school lunch and milk programs (table 29).

SOURCES OF INCOME FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public school system operating funds derive almost exclusively from local property taxes, State sales and income taxes, and Federal income taxes. Very little if any of the operating revenues for elementary and secondary education derive from such nonpublic sources as gifts, fees, and tuition.

Funds for constructing schools and providing physical facilities are generally obtained at the local level by issuing and selling school bonds (creating debt) and from current revenues or the accumulation of current revenues. Some States grant or loan funds to LEA's for school construction.

Revenues

Revenues, which constitute the major portion of school income, are defined as additions to assets that do not increase the school indebtedness and do not represent exchanges of school property for money. They are derived regularly from specific sources, such as appropriations from taxes levied for general purposes by Federal, State, county, and local governments; receipts from taxes levied specifically for school purposes; income from permanent funds and endowments; and income from leases of school lands and such miscellaneous sources as tuition, fees, interest on bank deposits, and gifts (chart 1).

Chart 1.--Revenues for public schools from Federal, State, and local sources: United States, 1973-74
(Total revenues $58,230,892,000)

Revenues increased continuously since World War II, reaching $50.0 billion in 1971-72 and $58.2 billion in 1973-74 (tables F and G). While the proportion of revenue from Federal sources has generally risen over the years (From 0.4 percent of the total in 1929-30 to 2.8 percent in 1947-48 and 8.5 percent in 1973-74), it is still a relatively minor source. Federal support of education, it should be noted, has not been in the form of general aid but has been designated for specific purposes; including aid for vocational education, for school lunches, for the school systems receiving funds under Public Laws 81-815 and 81-874, and for a variety of special programs under the National Defense Education Act and the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.

Table F.--Revenues, nonrevenue receipts, and beginning balances for public schools: United States, 1971-72 and 1973-74

Item	(Amounts in thousands of dollars) 1971-72	1973-74	Percent change
Total amount available.....	$60,338,670	$70,692,815	17.2
Revenues.....	50,003,645	58,230,892	16.5
Nonrevenue receipts (bond sales, loans, etc.).....	3,860,984	4,392,564	13.8
Balances on hand, beginning of year.....	6,474,041	8,069,359	24.6

NOTE.--Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

State support of public schools (generally derived from nonproperty tax sources such as income, sales, and business taxes) tends to broaden the school tax base and to aid in equalizing educational opportunity within the State. Revenues from such sources increase with rises in price levels, population, and volume of business transactions.

The proportion of public school revenues received from State sources increased from 16.9 percent in 1929-30 to 30.3 percent in 1939-40, then to a peak of 39.8 percent in 1949-50. From 1951-52 to 1967-68, the State percentage has fluctuated in a narrow range between 37.4 and 39.5 percent, reaching a new peak of 41.4 percent in 1973-74 (table G). In 1973-74, the proportion of State funds in individual States ranged from 7.7 percent in New Hampshire to 72.0 percent in Delaware and 88.9 percent in Hawaii, which has a State-operated school system (table 30).

As the proportion of public school revenues received from Federal and State sources has increased, the proportion received from local and county sources

(derived largely from property taxes) has fluctuated downward in recent years, from 58.3 percent in 1947-48 to 52.8 in 1971-72 and 50.1 percent in 1973-74 (tables G and 30).

Table G.--Revenues from Federal, State, and local sources for public schools: United States, 1919-20 to 1973-74

Year	Total	Federal	State	Local (including intermediate)
	Amounts in thousands of dollars			
1919-20	970,120	12,435	160,085	807,361
1929-30	2,088,557	7,154	353,670	1,727,733
1939-40	2,280,527	39,810	684,354	1,556,363
1941-42	2,416,580	36,303	759,397	1,622,281
1943-44	2,804,322	35,886	859,181	1,909,254
1945-46	3,399,865	43,178	1,062,357	2,956,509
1947-48	4,311,536	120,270	1,676,362	2,514,902
1949-50	5,437,946	155,648	2,185,689	3,115,307
1951-52	6,423,816	227,711	2,978,596	3,717,507
1953-54	7,866,852	355,237	2,944,103	4,567,512
1955-56	9,686,677	441,442	3,838,496	5,406,739
1957-58	12,181,513	686,884	4,800,168	6,894,661
1959-60	14,748,618	651,839	5,764,047	8,334,932
1961-62	17,527,707	760,975	6,789,190	9,977,542
1963-64	20,544,182	888,356	8,078,014	11,569,813
1965-66	25,356,854	1,998,954	9,930,219	13,479,686
1967-68	31,803,064	2,806,469	12,271,598	16,921,063
1969-70	40,266,723	3,219,557	16,062,276	20,984,590
1971-72	50,003,645	4,667,960	19,131,256	26,403,929
1973-74	58,230,892	4,930,351	24,113,409	29,187,132
	Percent distribution			
1919-20	100.0	1.3	16.5	83.2
1929-30	100.0	.3	16.9	82.7
1939-40	100.0	1.8	30.0	68.2
1941-42	100.0	1.5	31.5	67.1
1943-44	100.0	1.4	31.0	65.6
1945-46	100.0	1.3	31.2	67.5
1947-48	100.0	2.8	38.9	58.3
1949-50	100.0	2.9	39.9	57.3
1951-52	100.0	3.5	38.6	57.8
1953-54	100.0	4.5	37.4	58.1
1955-56	100.0	4.6	39.5	55.8
1957-58	100.0	5.6	39.4	56.6
1959-60	100.0	4.4	39.1	56.5
1961-62	100.0	4.3	38.7	56.9
1963-64	100.0	4.3	39.3	56.3
1965-66	100.0	7.9	39.2	53.2
1967-68	100.0	8.8	38.6	53.2
1969-70	100.0	8.0	39.9	52.1
1971-72	100.0	9.3	38.3	52.8
1973-74	100.0	8.5	41.4	50.1

NOTE.--Includes Alaska and Hawaii, beginning in 1959-60. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

Receipts from other local revenue sources (gifts, and tuition and transportation fees received from patrons) were $1.9 million, or 3.2 percent of total revenues, in 1973-74 (tables 29 and 30).

State-by-State variations in the proportions of receipts from Federal, State, and local sources are the product of available financial resources as well as the unique fiscal and taxing characteristics of each State.

Nonrevenue Receipts

Nonrevenue receipts are defined as those receipts which either incur a future obligation or change the form of an asset from real and personal property to cash and therefore decrease the net amount and value of real and personal school property. Money received from loans, the sale of bonds, the sale of property purchased from capital funds, and proceeds from insurance adjustments constitute most of the nonrevenue receipts. Since most nonrevenue receipts are used for capital outlays, they have tended to fluctuate with the amount of school construction activity.

After reaching a low of $94.8 million in 1943-44, reflecting the curtailment of the school building program during the war, nonrevenue receipts have risen markedly during the postwar period. They rose from $964 million in 1949-50 to $2.6 billion in 1959-60, but then fell off to $2.5 billion in 1961-62 and 1963-64, before rising to $3.9 billion in 1971-72 and to $4.4 billion in 1973-74 (table 28).

Balances Carried Over From Previous Year

In 1973-74, reporting States carried over balances of $8.1 billion from the previous year. Such beginning balances are not a surplus of unused funds but are considered an important part of the regular funds available for spending, generally earmarked for specific purposes. For the 43 States reporting balances, 47.4 percent of the total balances was earmarked for current operation, 43.4 percent for capital outlay, and 9.2 percent for bond interest and redemption. It should be observed that, although the balance of $8.1 billion at the beginning of the 1973-74 school year showed a 24.6-percent increase over the $6.5 billion balance reported for the corresponding data 2 years earlier, the increase can largely be attributed to the increase of 18.6 percent in expenditures and a need for corresponding increases in balances. Balances normally represent the working funds needed to maintain continuing programs and reserves for future capital expenditures or debt retirement (table 28).

EXPENDITURES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS

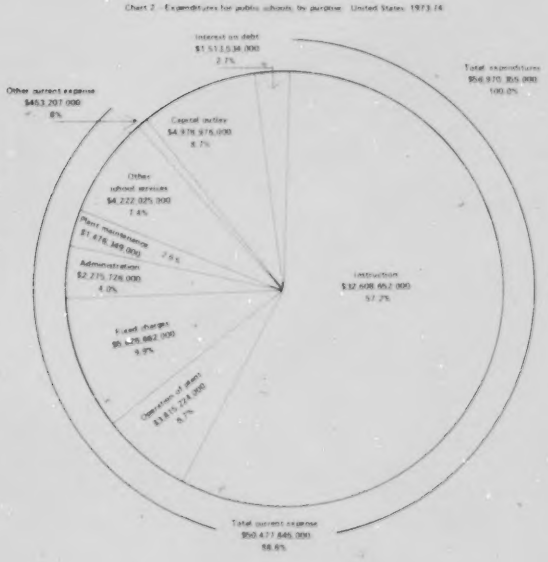
Total amounts expended for public schools include payments for current expenses, capital outlay, and debt service. Current expenditures are relatively consistent. However, the other two categories--capital

outlay and debt service—are subject to wide fluctuations among the States, since they relate closely to school construction programs, which come at irregular intervals.

Total Expenditures

Public school systems expended $57.0 billion in 1973-74, an increase of 19 percent over the $48.1 billion spent in 1971-72. Included in the total were current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools, community services, summer schools, capital outlay, and interest on school debt (chart 2).

In any historical review of school finance data, allowance must be made for the declining value of the dollar. In the 1973-74 school year, for example, the dollar bought about 30 percent of the commodities and services that it did in 1939-40. Tables 1, 47, and 49 present historical trends in expenditure data in both unadjusted dollars and in dollars adjusted to reflect their 1973-74 purchasing power.



Factors contributing to the increase in school expenditures over the years, in addition to expanding school enrollments and depreciation of the dollar, include the following: (1) schools are in session for longer terms, (2) school employees are receiving relatively higher salaries, (3) the average number of pupils per teacher has been reduced, (4) the educational programs have been enlarged to include additional subjects and services, (5) secondary enrollment, with higher unit costs, represents an increasing proportion of total enrollment, and (6) migration of the school-age population has increased the need for additional new school buildings.

Bond redemption, while a disbursement item in any one year, is not included in expenditures, since it is in fact the repayment of funds borrowed and expended in a prior period. Its inclusion in a statistical series would duplicate the previously reported expenditures. A breakdown of total expenditures and percentages by major account for selected years is given in table H.

Current Expenditures

In 1973-74, current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools amounted to $50.0 billion, or 87.8 percent of expenditures for all educational purposes (tables H and 31). Current expenditures for other programs under jurisdiction of local boards of education (summer schools and community services) totaled $453 million in 1973-74, an increase of 15 percent over the $395 million reported in 1971-72.

The proportion of expenditures for *administration* (State, intermediate, and local levels combined), stable for a number of years, was 4.0 percent of total expenditures in 1973-74. The proportion for *plant operation* (including salaries of janitors and the cost of fuel, water, power, supplies, etc.) started to decline during the 1940's and dropped to 6.2 percent of total expenditures in 1969-70. However, it increased to 6.5 percent in 1971-72 and 6.7 percent in 1973-74. Expenditures for *plant maintenance* (activities concerned with keeping the grounds, buildings, and equipment at their original condition of completeness or efficiency, either through repairs or by replacement of property), have shown little percentage change in recent years. In 1973-74, these expenditures constituted 2.6 percent of the total. Other school services (including attendance and health services, the school lunch program, and pupil transportation) accounted

for 7.4 percent of total expenditures in 1973-74 (tables H and 32).

Instruction and *fixed charges* are the two major accounts that have increased in past years as proportions of total expenditures. Principally as a result of increases in salaries of instructional personnel and a reduction in the pupil-teacher ratio, the proportion of expenditures for *instruction* rose from 55.1 percent in 1963-64 to 57.2 percent in 1973-74. In addition to salaries, the instruction account also includes the cost of free textbooks, teaching supplies, school library books, and other instructional supplies and expenses. The proportion of total expenditures for *fixed charges* (including State, intermediate, and local payments to teacher retirement funds, social security, insurance

Table H.--Summary of expenditures for public schools, by major account: United States, 1929-30 to 1973-74

Account	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74
	Amounts in thousands of dollars								
Total expenditures, all schools	$2,316,790	$2,344,049	$5,837,643	$15,613,255	$26,248,026	$32,977,182	$40,683,429	$48,050,283	$56,970,355
Total current expenditures, all schools	1,853,377	1,955,166	4,722,888	12,461,955	21,701,584	27,743,581	34,853,578	42,213,093	50,477,845
Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools[1]	1,843,552	1,941,799	4,687,274	12,329,389	21,053,280	26,877,162	34,217,773	41,817,782	50,024,638
Administration[2]	78,680	91,571	220,050	528,408	937,646	1,249,028	1,606,646	1,875,504	2,275,726
Instruction	1,317,727	1,403,285	3,112,340	8,350,738	14,445,484	18,375,762	23,270,158	28,148,306	32,608,652
Salaries of instructional staff	(1,250,427)	(1,314,142)	(2,896,489)	(7,671,250)	(13,068,457)	(16,373,367)	(20,878,777)	(24,291,988)	(28,110,476)
Other expenditures for instruction	(67,300)	(88,943)	(215,851)	(679,487)	(1,377,014)	(2,002,389)	(2,391,381)	(3,856,314)	(4,498,176)
Plant operation	216,072	194,365	427,587	1,085,036	1,762,745	2,074,638	2,537,257	3,145,231	3,815,224
Plant maintenance	78,810	71,321	214,164	422,586	623,581	789,760	974,941	1,179,540	1,476,149
Fixed charges	50,270	50,116	261,469	909,323	1,700,965	2,388,286	3,266,920	4,096,404	5,626,662
Other school services[3]	101,993	129,141	451,663	1,033,297	1,582,858	1,999,689	2,561,856	3,372,790	4,222,025
Pupil transportation	NA	NA	(214,784)	(486,318)	(787,358)	(981,006)	(1,218,557)	(1,507,830)	(1,858,141)
Food services	NA	NA	(139,992)	(372,975)	(521,900)	(674,883)	(873,032)	(1,303,985)	(1,675,895)
Health services	NA	NA	(30,599)	(100,993)	(156,748)	(205,574)	(243,180)	(279,212)	(316,026)
Attendance services	NA	NA	NA	(27,948)	(46,980)	(70,071)	(98,326)	(121,843)	(136,149)
Miscellaneous school services[4]	NA	NA	(66,289)	(45,042)	(69,873)	(68,155)	(128,762)	(159,922)	(235,814)
Current expenditures for summer schools	(5)	(5)	(5)	13,263	70,310	105,894	106,481	90,554	93,829
Current expenditures for adult education	9,825	13,367	35,614	26,858	120,874	151,864	128,778	(6)	(6)
Current expenditures for community colleges	(5)	(5)	(5)	34,492	301,545	390,069	508,813	(6)	(6)
Current expenditures for community services	(5)	(5)	(5)	57,953	155,575	218,592	261,731	304,765	359,378
Capital outlay[7]	370,878	357,974	1,014,176	2,661,786	3,754,862	4,255,791	4,659,072	4,458,949	4,978,976
Interest on school debt	92,536	130,909	100,578	489,514	791,580	977,810	1,170,782	1,378,236	1,513,534
	Percent distribution								
Total expenditures, all schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total current expenditures, all schools	80.0	83.4	80.9	79.8	82.7	84.1	85.7	87.9	88.6
Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools[1]	79.6	82.8	80.3	79.0	80.2	81.5	84.1	87.0	87.8
Administration[2]	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0
Instruction	56.9	59.9	53.3	53.5	55.0	55.7	57.2	58.6	57.2
Salaries of instructional staff	(54.0)	(56.1)	(49.6)	(49.1)	(49.8)	(49.7)	(51.3)	(50.6)	(49.3)
Other expenditures for instruction	(2.9)	(3.8)	(3.7)	(4.4)	(5.2)	(6.1)	(5.9)	(8.0)	(7.9)
Plant operation	9.3	8.3	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.5	6.7
Plant maintenance	3.4	3.1	3.7	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6
Fixed charges	2.2	2.1	4.5	5.8	6.5	7.2	8.0	8.5	9.9
Other school services[3]	4.4	5.5	7.7	6.6	6.0	6.1	6.3	7.0	7.4
Pupil transportation	NA	NA	(3.7)	(3.1)	(3.0)	(3.0)	(3.0)	(3.1)	(3.3)
Food services	NA	NA	(2.4)	(2.4)	(2.0)	(2.0)	(2.1)	(2.7)	(2.9)
Health services	NA	NA	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)
Attendance services	NA	NA	NA	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.2)
Miscellaneous school services[4]	NA	NA	(1.1)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.4)
Current expenditures for summer schools	(5)	(5)	(5)	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Current expenditures for adult education	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	(6)	(6)
Current expenditures for community colleges	(5)	(5)	(5)	0.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	(6)	(6)
Current expenditures for community services	(5)	(5)	(5)	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Capital outlay[7]	16.0	11.0	17.4	17.0	14.3	12.9	11.5	9.3	8.7
Interest on school debt	4.0	5.6	1.7	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.7

[1]Prior to 1965-66, included expenditures for summer schools and adult and community college programs of education in California.
[2]Includes expenditures for State, intermediate, and local administration.
[3]Prior to 1965-66, items under "other school services" were listed under "auxiliary services," a more comprehensive classification that also included community services.
[4]Includes direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils (if paid from school funds) and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.
[5]Prior to 1959-60, data shown for adult education represent combined expenditures for adult education, summer schools, and community colleges.
[6]Beginning in 1971-72, data for adult education and community colleges were excluded from this report.
[7]Excludes capital outlay by State and local schoolhousing authorities prior to 1965-66.

NOTE.--Because of rounding, details may not add to totals. Data include Alaska and Hawaii, beginning in 1959-60. Data in parentheses are components of subtotals.

premiums, and rent) rose from 6.3 percent in 1963-64 to 9.9 percent in 1973-74. This increase in fixed charges may be attributed mainly to larger employer retirement contributions, including payments for social security, in several States.

Current Expenditures per Pupil

Overall figures on current expenditures indicate general trends, but only when such expenditures are related to the pupil load are these costs brought into sharp relief. An accurate unit of measure recommended for computing per-pupil expenditures is average daily membership (ADM); it considers the number of pupils for whom provision is made rather than the number actually present. However, ADM was not available for all States. The estimated average annual *current expenditure per pupil in ADM* for the Nation was $1,123 in 1973-74 (table 48).

The annual *current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance (ADA)* increased from an average of $460 in 1963-64 to $1,207 in 1973-74. For 1963-64, average expenditure per pupil in ADA by State ranged from $249 to $744, with an almost threefold difference of $495 between the State with the highest figure and that with the lowest. Ten years later (1973-74), the dollar difference between the highest and lowest State averages ($1,299) had more than doubled. Yet the highest average for a State ($2,079) was still about three times the lowest ($780). State averages give no indication of the range of expenditures among local school systems within States. However, State per-pupil expenditure comparisons do call attention to differences, thus giving impetus to further study of disparities (tables 48 and 49).

Average Salaries of Instructional Staff

Before 1919-20, salary information was available only for teachers. Since then, the Office of Education and the Education Division have been collecting data on salaries for the entire instructional staff, including supervisors of instruction, principals, teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and others. Average annual salaries of the instructional staff are obtained by dividing the total amount paid to the instructional staff as salaries by the full-time-equivalent number of such personnel.

Except for several depression years in the middle 1930's, average salaries of the instructional staff have increased steadily. The average annual salary in unadjusted dollars rose from $6,200 in 1963-64 to about $11,200 in 1973-74, an increase of 79 percent in 10 years. However, when adjusted to reflect the rise in the Consumer Price Index (restating the 1963-64 average salary in 1973-74 dollars), the increase was 19 percent.

The four States in 1973-74 with average salaries above $13,000 contained 23 percent of the instructional staff of the Nation, while the lowest four States, with average salaries of $8,500 and less, contained about 4 percent of the instructional staff members. As shown in columns 6 and 11 of table 47, the four States with the highest average were Alaska ($16,053), California ($13,875), New York ($13,300), and Michigan ($13,050). The four with the lowest were Mississippi ($7,865), Arkansas ($8,139), Oklahoma ($8,500), and South Dakota ($8,500).

Capital Outlay

Capital outlay embraces any expenditure that results in acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets. Included in capital outlay are expenditures for land, construction and remodeling of buildings, additions to buildings, improvement of grounds, and purchase of initial or additional equipment. Such expenditures are generally financed from bond issues or other types of borrowing, and fluctuate much more widely than current expenditures.

After World War I, school construction accelerated, peaking in 1925-26, when expenditures for this purpose amounted to $411 million (about 20 percent of total expenditures). Capital outlay expenditures then declined, reaching a low of $59 million (3.4 percent of total expenditures) in the depression year 1933-34. The outbreak of World War II cut short an upturn in the second half of the decade, and capital outlay fell to a new low of $54 million in 1943-44 (2.2 percent of total expenditures). The tremendous growth in enrollments during the postwar period and the accumulated backlog of construction needs necessitated large outlays for school facilities and equipment. Capital outlay increased from $2.1 billion in 1953-54 to $3.0 billion in 1963-64, $4.5 billion in 1971-72, and $5.0 billion in 1973-74. However, capital outlay represented only 8.7

percent of total expenditures in 1973-74, compared with 14.0 percent in 1963-64.

Amounts expended by State and local public schoolhousing authorities are included in the expenditures for capital outlay reported in table 43. The annual capital outlay per pupil in ADA was $120 in 1973-74 (table 48). For individual States, the per-pupil expenditure ranged from $17 to $333. However this State-by-State comparison may be misleading because a capital outlay program in any State may extend over several consecutive years.

Interest on School Debt

The third major category of school expenditures (after current expenditures and capital outlay) is interest payments on bonded and other school debt. Interest payments jumped from $701 million in 1963-64 to $1.5 billion in 1973-74, reflecting the increasing long- and short-term indebtedness incurred by local school systems and State agencies (table 44). Over the decade, interest payments per pupil in ADA rose from $19 to $37. Despite this increase, 1973-74 interest payments represented only 2.7 percent of total expenditures, compared with a peak of 3.3 percent in 1963-64.

In view of the long-term financing necessitated by a high level of school construction and increased interest rates, interest payments are expected to remain around 3 percent of total school expenditures for the next several years.

Outstanding School Indebtedness

Indebtedness for public schools is incurred by bond sales and long-term loans to finance construction of school facilities and, by taking short-term loans, to pay operating expenses pending receipt of revenue. Although local school systems incur most of the debt for public schools, other governmental units (States, counties, cities, townships, etc.) also assume obligations. In addition, Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Maine, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin have used the "authority plan," in which public schoolhousing authorities were developed as a means of circumventing strict debt limitations. Although the mechanism may vary, each authority finances the construction, supervises the erection, and leases the finished school building to the local education agency. The debt is repaid from rents collected by the authorities. When the bonds have been retired and other obligations of the authority met, the ownership of the building normally passes to the school system.

School indebtedness has generally fluctuated over the years with the amount of school construction. Thus, reflecting a decline in capital outlay during the 1930's and World War II, the end-of-year school indebtedness dropped from $3.1 billion in 1931-32 to $2.1 billion in 1945-46. With the upswing in school construction during the postwar period, indebtedness rose to $6.9 billion for 1953-54 and, between 1963-64 and 1973-74, increased from $23.6 billion to $37.7 billion (table 45).

Value of School Property

To obtain some measure of the total amount of money that has been invested in public school plants (including sites, buildings, and equipment), the States were asked to report the original cost of school property plus the cost of all additions and alterations. If information on original cost was not available, values were reported on some other basis, such as replacement costs and insurance appraisals.

Table 46 presents data on the total value of school property and the value per pupil in ADA for the District of Columbia and the 31 States that were able to report this information. Data shown for 2 States are for years prior to 1973-74. The 33 States and D.C., with slightly more than one-half of the ADA nationally, reported the total value of school property in 1973-74 to be $52 billion, about $2,500 per pupil in ADA. Because the valuation was not always on the same basis, care should be exercised in making State-by-State comparisons.

Economic Indexes Related to Financing Public Schools

Table 50 presents three economic indexes which point up some of the problems faced by individual States in financing public schools: (1) column 2, educational burden (number of school-age children to be supported by the productive adults in the labor force); (2) columns 3, 4, and 5, financial ability to support public education; and (3) columns 6 and 7, effort (relation between resources and expenditures).

The educational burden is often measured by comparing ratios of the number of school-age children (5-17 years old) per 1,000 adults 21 to 64 years old. In 1973-74, this ratio was 578 children per 1,000 adults in Mississippi (high-burden State) and 435 children per 1,000 adults in New York (low-burden State).

Financial ability to support public schools, as measured by State personal income per pupil in ADA, was more than twice as much in New York ($34,603) as in New Mexico ($16,687). Thus, it appears that the poorer States not only have proportionately more children to educate but also have fewer resources to draw upon.

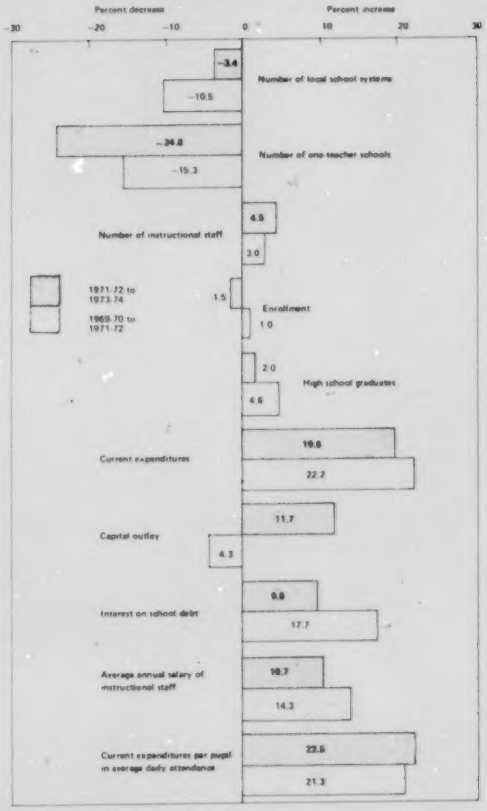
Effort to support public schools, as measured by the percentage that State and local revenue for elementary and secondary schools is of State personal income, ranged from 3.8 percent in Nebraska to 7.0 percent in Vermont. It should be noted, however, that some of the States that ranked high in "effort" had relatively low levels of per-pupil expenditures. Of the six States making the greatest effort, three (Alaska, Delaware, and New York) were among the six States with the highest levels of current expenditures per pupil in ADA.

No claim of conclusiveness is made for the economic indexes presented in table 50. Rather, they are offered to show the influence that economic differences among the States have on the types of educational programs they can afford.

COMPARISONS OF SELECTED DATA

Chart 3 shows comparisons of rates of change in selected data. The number of local school systems declined at a slower rate than did the number of one-teacher schools. Conversely, the total number of instructional staff expanded at a greater rate between 1971-72 and 1973-74 than between 1969-70 and 1971-72, even though the enrollment trend has reversed and declined from the peak school year of 1971-72. The rate of increase for students graduating from high school decreased between 1971-72 and 1973-74, suggesting that it may be approaching a peak in 1975-76. Current expenditures, although increasing rapidly, did not rise as quickly as in the earlier period between 1969-70 and 1971-72. However, when considered in conjunction with the enrollment decline, the rate of increase in current expenditures per pupil in ADA rose slightly. The reversal in capital outlay is due to the variability of capital planning; in real terms capital outlay has declined. Finally, interest on school debt and average annual salary of instructional staff increased, but at a slower rate.

Chart 3.—Comparison of selected data for public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1969-70 to 1971-72 and 1971-72 to 1973-74



NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

The importance of nonpublic schools in American education was indicated by the increase in nonpublic enrollment from 8 percent of the combined enrollment in regular full-time public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools at the beginning of the present century to 16 percent in 1968-69. Since 1968-69, the ratio has decreased to around 10 percent in 1973-74. Nonpublic schools, while subject to certain regulatory State controls, are under operational control of private individuals or church-affiliated or nonsectarian organizations. Whether operated on a profit or nonprofit basis, nonpublic schools are generally supported by private funds as distinguished from public funds. In 1973-74, nonpublic elementary and secondary schools contained an estimated 5.1 million pupils and 267,000 instructional staff members (table I). In recent years, Catholic school enrollment has accounted for between 80 and 90 percent of the total enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools.

Table 51 gives the number of regular nonpublic schools with their enrollment, instructional staff, and high school graduates.

Table 52 presents State data on both public and nonpublic schools—enrollments, instructional staff, and high school graduates, together with the percentage of nonpublic enrollments in all schools. It will be noted that the proportion of pupils attending nonpublic schools varies from State to State. In 1973-74, the proportion that nonpublic school enrollments represented of total enrollments in both public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools ranged from 16.7 in New York to 1.2 in Utah.

Table I.--Estimated number of instructional staff and pupils in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by level: United States, 1931-32 to 1973-74

Year	Instructional Staff[1]			Pupils enrolled[1,2]		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1931-32....	91,323	66,270	25,053	2,723,666	2,320,251	403,415
1933-34....	72,192	51,475	20,717	2,691,033	2,330,941	360,092
1935-36....	91,493	66,254	25,239	2,638,775	2,251,466	387,309
1937-38....	95,103	67,139	27,964	2,687,483	2,240,650	446,833
1939-40....	94,977	64,847	30,130	2,611,047	2,153,279	457,768
1941-42....	97,191	65,512	31,679	2,616,529	2,133,334	483,195
1943-44....	NA	NA	NA	2,499,920	2,078,959	420,961
1945-46....	100,865	64,495	36,370	2,824,500	2,259,392	565,108
1947-48....	108,998	67,430	41,568	3,053,914	2,451,430	602,484
1949-50....	118,271	76,087	42,184	3,380,139	2,707,777	672,362
1951-52....	124,055	82,354	41,701	3,809,364	3,153,548	655,816
1953-54....	134,074	84,951	49,123	4,339,163	3,591,840	747,323
1955-56....	144,350	93,620	50,730	4,709,360	3,886,360	823,000
1957-58....	163,236	111,163	52,073	5,227,414	4,296,806	930,608
1959-60....	175,633	119,559	55,974	5,674,943	4,639,696	1,035,247
1961-62....	196,070	132,740	63,330	6,014,000	4,894,400	1,119,600
1963-64....	219,000	145,000	74,000	6,500,000	5,200,000	1,300,000
1965-66[3,4]	222,983	147,106	75,877	6,304,772	4,928,682	1,376,090
1968-69[5,4]	225,228	147,464	77,764	5,729,166	4,376,383	1,352,783
1970-71[6,4]	216,825	145,946	70,879	5,143,182	3,920,020	1,223,162
1971-72....	262,647	NA	NA	5,295,576	3,781,468	1,514,108
1973-74....	267,000	NA	NA	5,070,000	3,620,000	1,450,000

[1] Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] Represents nonpublic enrollment in full-time regular day schools only. For enrollment in other types of nonpublic schools in 1973-74, see table A.
[3] Source: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1965-66 (OE-20111).
[4] Data are for classroom teachers only.
[5] Source: Statistics of Public and Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968-69 (OE-72-25).
[6] Source: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1970-71 (OE-74-11420).

BASIC TABLES

Explanation of symbols:

NA Category exists but data not available.

– Quantity is zero, unknown, or not applicable.

Rounding:

Individual numbers and percentages may not add to totals because some figures, chiefly for school finance tables, have been rounded separately.

Table 1.--Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics: United States, various years, 1869-70 to 1973-74

Item	1869-70	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Population and Pupils								
Total population[1] (thousands)	39,818	75,995	121,770	148,665	179,323	203,212	206,217	209,843
Population aged 5-17 years, inclusive[1] (thousands)	12,055	21,573	31,747	30,168	43,881	52,490	52,294	51,485
Percent of total population aged 5-17	30.3	28.4	25.8	20.3	24.5	25.8	25.4	24.5
Total enrollment in elementary and secondary schools (thousands)	6,872	15,503	25,678	25,111	36,087	45,619	46,081	45,409
Preprimary and grades 1-8 (thousands)	6,792	14,894	21,279	19,387	27,602	32,597	32,265	31,333
Grades 9-12 and postgraduates (thousands)	2/80	2/,119	4,399	5,725	8,485	13,022	13,816	14,076
Percent of total population enrolled[3]	17.3	20.4	21.1	16.9	20.1	22.4	22.3	21.6
Percent of population 5-17 years enrolled[3]	57.0	71.9	81.7	83.2	82.2	86.9	88.1	88.2
Percent of total enrollment in high schools (grades 9-12 and postgraduates)	1.2	3.3	17.1	22.7	23.5	28.5	30.0	31.0
High school graduates (thousands)	NA	2/62	2/592	1,063	1,627	2,589	2,708	2,762
Attendance								
Average daily attendance (thousands)	4,077	10,633	21,265	22,284	32,477	41,934	42,254	41,438
Total number of days attended by all pupils enrolled (thousands)	539,053	1,534,823	3,672,765	3,964,354	5,781,774	7,501,094	7,574,167	7,406,103
Percent of enrolled pupils attending daily	59.3	68.6	82.8	88.7	90.0	91.9	91.7	91.3
Average length of school term (in days)	132.2	144.3	172.7	177.9	178.0	178.9	179.3	178.7
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	78.4	99.0	143.0	157.9	160.2	161.7	161.7	159.5
Instructional Staff								
Total instructional staff (thousands)	NA	NA	880	962	1,464	2,253	2,322	2,425
Supervisors (thousands)	NA	NA	7	9	14	32	37	38
Principals (thousands)	NA	NA	31	39	64	91	97	100
Teachers, librarians, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff (thousands)[7]	201	423	843	914	1,387	2,131	2,187	2,287
Men (thousands)	78	127	140	195	5/402	5/691	5/737	5/766
Women (thousands)	123	296	703	719	5/985	5/1,440	5/1,450	5/1,521
Percent men	38.7	29.9	16.6	21.3	5/29.0	5/32.4	5/33.7	5/33.5
Revenue Receipts	Amounts in thousands of dollars							
Total	NA	$219,766	$2,088,557	$5,437,004	$14,746,618	$40,266,923	$50,003,645	$58,230,892
Federal sources	NA	NA	7,134	155,848	651,639	3,219,557	4,467,969	4,930,351
State sources	NA	NA	353,670	2,165,689	5,768,047	16,062,776	19,133,256	24,113,409
Local sources, including intermediate	NA	NA	1,727,553	3,115,467	8,326,932	20,984,589	26,402,420	29,187,132
Percent of total derived from:								
Federal sources	NA	NA	.4	2.9	4.4	8.0	8.9	8.5
State sources	NA	NA	16.9	39.8	39.1	39.9	38.3	41.4
Local source, including intermediate	NA	NA	82.7	57.3	56.5	52.1	52.8	50.1
Expenditures								
Total, all schools	63,397	214,965	2,316,790	5,837,643	15,613,255	40,683,429	48,050,283	56,970,355
Public elementary and secondary schools	NA	179,514	1,843,552	4,687,274	6/12,329,389	6/34,217,773	6/41,817,782	6/50,024,638
Capital outlay	NA	35,451	370,878	1,014,176	2,661,786	4,659,072	4,458,949	4,978,976
Interest on school debt	NA	NA	92,536	100,578	489,514	1,170,782	1,378,236	1,513,534
Other[7]	NA	NA	9,825	35,614	132,567	635,802	8/395,315	8/453,207
Percent of total devoted to:								
Public elementary and secondary schools	NA	83.5	79.6	80.3	6/79.0	6/84.1	6/87.0	6/87.8
Capital outlay	NA	16.5	16.0	17.4	17.0	11.5	9.3	8.7
Interest on school debt	NA	NA	4.0	1.7	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.7
Other[7]	NA	NA	.4	.6	.8	1.6	.8	.8
Average Amounts	Data in unadjusted dollars							
Annual salary of total instructional staff[9]	$189	$325	$1,420	$3,010	$5,174	$8,840	$10,100	$11,185
Personal income[1] per member of the labor force[2]	NA	NA	1,634	3,400	5,413	8,750	9,763	9,794
Total expenditure, all schools, per capita of total population	1.59	2.83	19.03	39.27	87.07	200.20	233.01	271.49
National income[1] per capita of total population	NA	NA	667	1,520	2,272	3,829	4,349	5,267
Current expenditure per pupil in ADA[10]	NA	11/16.88	86.70	208.83	375.14	815.98	989.67	1,207.21
Total expenditure[12] per pupil in ADA	15.55	20.22	108.49	258.85	472.17	955.00	1,127.81	1,363.89
National income per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	3,845	10,312	12,547	18,656	21,226	26,744
Current expenditure per day[13] per pupil in ADA	NA	11/.12	.50	1.17	2.11	4.56	5.52	6.76
Total expenditure[12] per day per pupil in ADA	.12	.14	.63	1.46	2.65	5.34	6.29	7.63
	Data in adjusted dollars--1973-74 purchasing power							
Annual salary of total instructional staff[9]	NA	NA	$3,869	$5,928	$8,213	$10,917	$11,448	$11,185
Personal income[1] per member of the labor force[2]	NA	NA	4,452	6,696	8,593	10,805	11,066	9,794
Total expenditure, all schools, per capita of total population	NA	NA	51.85	77.34	138.21	247.23	264.12	271.49
National income[1] per capita of total population	NA	NA	1,818	2,994	3,607	4,728	4,930	5,267
Current expenditure per pupil in ADA[10]	NA	NA	236.25	411.29	595.50	1,007.65	1,121.79	1,207.21
Total expenditure[12] per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	295.62	509.81	749.52	1,179.33	1,278.37	1,363.89
National income per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	10,477	20,309	19,917	23,038	24,060	26,744
Current expenditure per day[13] per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	1.36	2.30	3.35	5.63	6.26	6.76
Total expenditure[12] per day per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	1.72	2.88	4.21	6.59	7.13	7.63

1/ For definitions and sources of data, see page 79.
2/ From reports of public high schools.
3/ The percentages shown here will not necessarily agree with those shown for the same item in tables 20 and 21 (which give historical data by State), because the enrollment figures used as a base are somewhat different in the two tables.
4/ Before 1919-20, data for number of different persons employed rather than number of positions.
5/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.
6/ Because of the modification of the scope of "current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools," data for 1959-60 and later years are not entirely comparable with data from prior years. See footnote 7.
7/ Includes summer schools, community colleges, and adult education. Beginning with 1959-60, also includes community services, formerly classified with "current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools."
8/ Beginning with 1971-72, excludes community colleges and adult education.
9/ Includes supervisors of instruction, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional staff.
10/ Average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools.
11/ Excludes interest on school debt.
12/ The expenditure figure used here is the sum of current expenditures allocable to pupil costs, capital outlay, and interest on school debt.
13/ Per day rates derived by dividing annual rates by average length of school term.

Table 2.--Board members and staff of State boards of education and staff of State departments of education, by State: United States, 1973-74

State	Board members and staff of State boards of commissions of education (including State boards of vocational education)				Staff of State departments of education					
	Total	Board members 1/	Professional staff	Secretarial and clerical assistants	Total	Chief State school officers and administrative staff	Professional staff on statewide basis	Regional and district supervisory staff	Secretarial and clerical assistants	Operation and maintenance force
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	1,016	567	259	190	2/22,394	1,325	8,735	1,744	10,129	461
Alabama	9	9	--	--	426	7	162	67	190	--
Alaska	8	7	--	1	134	10	53	--	71	--
Arizona	11	9	--	2	253	17	119	1	116	--
Arkansas	9	9	--	--	256	9	56	50	125	16
California	14	10	1	3	1,106	100	3/ 545	(3/)	461	--
Colorado	101	14	52	35	150	18	66	--	66	--
Connecticut	9	9	--	--	462	19	125	26	292	--
Delaware	8	8	--	--	116	11	55	--	50	--
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	8	7	--	1	787	11	362	68	346	--
Georgia	11	10	--	1	1,047	19	286	170	538	34
Hawaii	13	11	--	2	713	21	152	232	308	--
Idaho	57	9	22	26	127	55	--	--	72	--
Illinois	144	30	79	35	987	17	360	112	449	49
Indiana	30	27	--	3	358	42	174	22	120	--
Iowa	9	9	--	--	282	40	82	5	155	--
Kansas	12	10	1	1	176	31	61	12	71	1
Kentucky	8	7	--	1	589	48	254	57	158	72
Louisiana	12	12	--	--	623	8	226	44	345	--
Maine	9	9	--	--	192	22	82	1	87	--
Maryland	8	7	--	1	404	18	4/ 386	--	(4/)	--
Massachusetts	31	11	7	13	5/ 684	72	3/ 250	(3/)	344	18
Michigan	14	10	1	3	510	21	307	--	182	--
Minnesota	9	9	--	--	408	9	203	25	171	--
Mississippi	3	3	--	--	307	14	117	8	168	--
Missouri	8	8	--	--	294	11	102	47	134	--
Montana	11	10	--	1	155	10	72	--	73	--
Nebraska	8	8	--	--	196	8	109	--	79	--
Nevada	9	9	--	--	100	7	42	--	51	--
New Hampshire	7	7	--	--	188	9	79	--	100	--
New Jersey	14	6/14	--	--	736	7/ 8	7/ 314	7/ 32	7/382	--
New Mexico	10	10	--	--	225	5	118	--	102	--
New York	24	15	1	8	1,967	142	629	55	997	144
North Carolina	13	13	--	--	958	98	419	7	434	--
North Dakota	41	8/ 7	22	12	85	24	7	8	44	2
Ohio	24	23	--	1	505	18	217	33	237	--
Oklahoma	14	11	1	2	415	21	104	142	148	--
Oregon	8	7	--	1	248	39	95	--	109	5
Pennsylvania	20	17	1	2	969	22	322	--	625	--
Rhode Island	17	15	1	1	216	9	112	18	77	--
South Carolina	17	17	--	--	479	22	210	88	159	--
South Dakota	7	7	--	--	134	7	51	9	67	--
Tennessee	17	15	1	1	675	57	92	176	258	92
Texas	25	24	--	1	869	55	319	109	365	21
Utah	11	11	--	--	201	17	93	--	91	--
Vermont	7	7	--	--	161	10	66	42	43	--
Virginia	9	9	--	--	502	21	262	20	199	--
Washington	18	15	1	2	251	10	144	2	95	--
West Virginia	11	11	--	--	239	19	87	23	110	--
Wisconsin	110	12	68	30	426	23	177	--	219	7
Wyoming	9	9	--	--	103	14	10	33	46	--

1/ Includes ex officio members. Unless otherwise noted, serve as members of both the State board of education and the State board of vocational education.
2/ Excludes personnel for supplementary services in other programs operated by State departments of education (State library, museum, teacher retirement systems, etc.).
3/ Data for column 9 included in column 8.
4/ Data for column 10 included in column 8.
5/ Data include approximately 170 personnel for supplementary services in other programs (see footnote 2).
6/ Source: New Jersey School Directory for 1973-74.
7/ Data are for the 1971-72 school year.
8/ Source: North Dakota Educational Directory for 1973-74.

Table 3.--Number of intermediate administrative units, board members, and staff, by State: United States, 1973-74

State	Number of intermediate administrative units 1/	Members of board of education	Personnel of intermediate administrative units (full-time equivalents							
			Superintendents and other administrative staff	Instructional personnel					Secretarial and clerical personnel	Other employed personnel
				Consultants or supervisors of instruction	Guidance personnel	Psychological personnel	Attendance officers and visiting teachers	Health personnel		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States 2/	1,078	2,837	1,628	964	166	449	284	166	1,149	4,485
Arizona 3/	14	--	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	72	360	36	--	--	--	2	--	59	--
California	52	324	180	515	41	63	(4/)	81	--	4/5/3,148
Colorado	5	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	102	--	172	9	2	3	21	6	166	18
Indiana	9	70	6	--	--	--	--	--	47	--
Iowa	72	360	58	53	10	150	--	5	144	418
Michigan	58	325	58	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)
Mississippi	11	55	11	--	--	--	--	--	27	43
Montana	56	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	93	--	91	7	--	--	2	1	56	3
New Hampshire	37	697	71	6	1	--	--	8	121	--
New Jersey 7/	21	--	21	83	--	28	--	--	--	--
North Dakota	53	--	67	10	--	--	--	5	28	23
Oklahoma	77	--	119	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	29	203	60	121	7	4	8/242	1	162	288
Texas	231	7/ 150	433	7/ 81	7/100	--	7/ 10	7/ 55	7/ 107	7/ 93
Vermont	55	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)
Washington	12	84	31	51	--	19	2	--	120	151
Wisconsin	19	209	104	22	5	77	5	4	112	300

1/ Includes supervisory and superintendency units in two States (New Hampshire and Vermont).
2/ Data are for the 20 States having intermediate administrative units between the State education agency and local school systems.
3/ Data for personnel other than the superintendents are not available.
4/ Data for column 8 included in column 11.
5/ Data include 2,775 principals and teachers of the special schools operated by the county superintendents.
6/ Does not include personnel classified as employees of local education agencies, included in table 4.
7/ Data for 1971-72 school year.
8/ Data include teachers of special education.

Table 4.--Number of local education agencies (school systems), board members, and staff, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

State or other area	Number of local school systems	Total board members and staff	Board of education members	Administrative personnel		Instructional staff (from table 10)	Noninstructional staff (from table 14 and 15)
				Superintendents	Assistants to superintendents		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	1/16,700	3,818,643	95,547	2/12,892	23,012	2,425,445	1,261,747
Alabama	126	59,607	643	122	120	36,542	22,180
Alaska	32	7,325	152	43	17	4,532	2,581
Arizona	291	38,935	899	137	504	23,652	13,743
Arkansas	385	36,674	2,060	366	127	22,157	11,964
California	1,045	352,380	5,270	675	1,956	221,020	123,459
Colorado	181	51,225	999	175	563	29,833	19,655
Connecticut	165	42,800	1,327	143	742	40,586	NA
Delaware	24	10,539	158	26	154	7,160	3,041
District of Columbia	1	12,891	11	1	14	8,436	4,429
Florida	67	145,020	339	67	174	79,522	44,918
Georgia	188	90,163	1,127	188	256	56,623	31,969
Hawaii	1	12,253	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	8,781	3,472
Idaho	115	15,010	569	106	67	9,343	4,925
Illinois	1,060	197,373	7,300	1,029	1,715	125,119	62,810
Indiana	305	96,991	1,648	280	938	55,435	38,690
Iowa	451	63,401	2,396	451	206	36,308	24,040
Kansas	309	46,308	2,170	286	219	28,880	14,753
Kentucky	188	58,897	950	189	158	34,894	22,706
Louisiana	66	73,600	686	66	673	42,807	29,368
Maine	286	18,270	1,701	129	77	12,378	3,985
Maryland	24	76,510	150	24	150	48,322	27,864
Massachusetts	396	104,424	2,042	316	424	70,609	31,033
Michigan	598	167,704	3,235	532	2/1,329	108,514	54,094
Minnesota	442	79,218	2,775	424	770	48,376	26,873
Mississippi	150	45,713	750	150	293	26,249	18,271
Missouri	576	89,644	3,441	459	434	53,981	31,329
Montana	682	13,160	3,136	178	79	9,767	NA
Nebraska	1,356	34,086	4,743	338	72	19,515	9,418
Nevada	17	10,143	106	17	33	6,279	3,708
New Hampshire	167	12,683	761	8	15	8,673	3,226
New Jersey	601	140,947	4,595	431	796	93,667	41,458
New Mexico	88	23,122	435	88	166	13,636	8,797
New York	751	337,168	4,881	703	4,718	217,489	109,377
North Carolina	150	94,987	905	151	217	56,459	37,255
North Dakota	367	13,498	1,711	253	56	7,888	3,590
Ohio	621	174,007	3,485	694	543	115,726	53,559
Oklahoma	637	51,618	2,832	454	184	32,201	15,947
Oregon	339	46,530	1,835	246	534	27,700	16,195
Pennsylvania	4/504	200,302	4,557	519	990	126,748	67,488
Rhode Island	40	15,280	228	36	49	10,807	4,160
South Carolina	93	34,646	1,030	109	274	32,805	428
South Dakota	231	15,730	1,316	170	55	9,213	5/4,982
Tennessee	146	71,783	944	146	444	42,473	27,776
Texas	1,123	218,307	6/8,099	983	129	148,401	60,695
Utah	40	21,287	202	40	47	13,952	7,046
Vermont	272	11,203	1,161	55	184	7,063	2,740
Virginia	138	95,108	766	129	515	62,221	31,477
Washington	314	59,893	1,487	244	292	39,834	18,036
West Virginia	55	35,729	275	55	320	20,830	14,249
Wisconsin	7/436	85,505	2,890	407	158	56,639	25,411
Wyoming	60	8,640	369	52	42	5,400	2,777
Outlying areas:							
Canal Zone	1	784	--	1	6	666	111
Guam	1	2,652	7	1	11	1,425	1,208
Virgin Islands	1	2,126	--	--	--	1,365	761

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1973 (74-155). Of this number, 360 systems did not operate schools.
2/ Includes full-time equivalents for part-time superintendents.
3/ Reported in table 2 with State personnel.
4/ Includes jointures (two or more systems combined for purpose of operating schools), each counted as a single administrative unit.
5/ Data partially reported.
6/ Data are for 1971-72.
7/ Previously published data have been revised.

Table 9.--Number of local education agencies (school systems), operating and nonoperating, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1931-32 to 1973-74

State or other area	1931-32	1937-38	1947-48	1957-58	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States 2/	127,531	118,892	94,926	47,594	22,010	19,169	17,289	16,700
Alabama	112	112	108	112	118	118	124	126
Alaska	(17)	--	(23)	(28)	27	28	29	32
Arizona	500	380	342	309	297	296	297	291
Arkansas	3,193	3,062	1,589	422	395	387	387	385
California	1,589	2,993	2,411	1,818	1,105	1,082	1,060	1,045
Colorado	2,041	2,026	1,644	947	181	181	181	181
Connecticut	161	169	173	175	179	182	169	165
Delaware	126	15	106	99	51	26	26	24
District of Columbia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
Georgia	272	228	189	198	195	191	189	189
Hawaii	--	--	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1
Idaho	1,418	1,213	959	155	117	115	115	115
Illinois	12,070	11,957	9,459	1,861	1,315	1,227	1,145	1,060
Indiana	1,292	1,158	1,090	3/ 1,028	395	324	317	305
Iowa	4,870	4,873	4,711	3,303	474	454	452	451
Kansas	8,748	8,652	5,643	2,984	336	311	311	309
Kentucky	384	270	246	216	199	193	190	188
Louisiana	66	67	67	67	66	66	66	66
Maine	518	510	114	499	323	290	293	286
Maryland	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Massachusetts	355	355	351	365	406	428	410	396
Michigan	6,965	6,471	5,186	2,500	718	644	623	598
Minnesota	7,773	7,693	7,518	3,084	1,150	865	445	442
Mississippi	5,560	4,954	4,120	151	149	148	150	150
Missouri	8,764	8,764	8,326	2,629	815	720	630	576
Montana	2,439	2,083	1,522	1,166	840	778	741	682
Nebraska	7,244	7,046	6,900	4,663	2,172	1,820	1,526	1,356
Nevada	266	325	180	17	17	17	17	17
New Hampshire	244	241	240	229	183	171	167	167
New Jersey	552	557	561	580	593	592	597	601
New Mexico	98	102	104	97	90	89	89	88
New York	9,467	7,559	4,609	1,492	853	760	758	752
North Carolina	200	169	172	174	160	152	152	150
North Dakota	2,228	2,273	2,267	1,968	498	435	388	367
Ohio	8,043	1,732	1,579	1,092	691	639	625	621
Oklahoma	4,933	4,628	2,712	1,432	949	685	653	637
Oregon	2,234	2,133	1,363	675	376	350	341	339
Pennsylvania	2,587	2,582	2,540	3/4/ 1,261	3/ 597	3/ 607	3/ 512	3/ 504
Rhode Island	39	5/ 39	39	39	40	40	40	40
South Carolina	1,792	1,752	1,680	109	105	93	93	93
South Dakota	3,433	3,216	3,409	3,239	1,804	762	233	231
Tennessee	194	164	150	153	151	149	147	146
Texas	7,932	6,735	2,925	1,757	1,273	1,216	1,151	1,123
Utah	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Vermont	268	60	268	262	273	274	274	272
Virginia	125	124	125	128	132	134	140	138
Washington	1,792	1,389	628	447	341	328	320	314
West Virginia	450	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
Wisconsin	7,662	7,490	6,038	3,264	493	457	449	6/ 436
Wyoming	400	384	356	241	180	157	79	60
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canal Zone	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1
Guam	1	--	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerto Rico	--	--	70	1	1	1	1	1
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	1
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1973 (74-155)
2/ Beginning 1967-68, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
3/ Includes jointures (two or more systems combined for the purpose of operating schools), each counted as a single administrative unit.
4/ Data for 1956-57 school year.
5/ Data for 1932.
6/ Revised from previously published data.

Note.--Data in parentheses are for territorial years and are not included in the totals.

Table 6.--Number of local education agencies (school systems), by size of enrollment and by State: United States, fall 1973

State	Total	Operating systems, by size of enrollment 1/								Non-operating systems 2/
		25,000 or more	10,000 to 24,000	5,000 to 9,999	2,500 to 4,999	1,000 to 2,499	600 to 999	300 to 599	Under 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	16,338	186	562	1,146	1,025	3,482	1,898	2,316	4,723	360
Alabama	126	5	5	32	46	34	3	1	--	--
Alaska	32	1	1	1	3	3	2	6	15	--
Arizona	276	3	8	13	16	49	34	45	108	15
Arkansas	383	1	3	11	20	68	68	115	97	2
California	1,045	26	83	105	106	165	88	138	334	--
Colorado	181	4	10	6	14	34	19	36	58	--
Connecticut	165	1	16	25	34	45	11	20	13	--
Delaware	24	--	3	7	9	4	1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	67	13	15	12	15	10	2	--	--	--
Georgia	188	9	8	26	59	69	11	6	--	--
Hawaii	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	115	--	2	7	11	23	22	20	30	--
Illinois	1,057	3	20	50	99	277	191	196	221	3
Indiana	304	5	18	23	75	143	21	13	6	1
Iowa	451	1	6	13	22	102	130	153	24	--
Kansas	309	3	1	7	20	58	84	86	50	--
Kentucky	188	3	3	24	55	69	16	15	3	--
Louisiana	66	7	13	26	14	6	--	--	--	--
Maine	230	--	1	4	16	67	14	31	97	56
Maryland	24	6	9	5	4	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	356	3	16	47	77	84	45	32	52	40
Michigan	593	6	25	59	103	210	71	36	83	5
Minnesota	438	4	11	23	33	108	96	121	42	4
Mississippi	150	1	4	17	37	63	7	1	--	--
Missouri	576	3	14	21	30	110	97	119	182	--
Montana	650	--	2	2	9	15	18	51	553	32
Nebraska	1,281	2	1	5	9	25	39	111	1,089	75
Nevada	17	2	--	1	3	5	3	--	3	--
New Hampshire	156	--	2	3	11	31	21	24	64	11
New Jersey	579	3	18	54	97	159	80	88	80	22
New Mexico	88	1	4	6	16	13	15	12	21	--
New York	734	5	39	90	154	244	81	68	53	17
North Carolina	150	6	25	44	47	26	2	--	--	--
North Dakota	336	--	2	2	4	9	25	65	229	31
Ohio	621	7	20	72	169	267	67	13	6	--
Oklahoma	637	2	4	8	20	67	76	149	311	--
Oregon	338	1	4	14	28	46	35	43	167	1
Pennsylvania 3/	504	2	29	84	191	178	18	2	--	--
Rhode Island	40	--	5	5	15	6	3	5	1	--
South Carolina	93	3	13	21	20	31	3	2	--	--
South Dakota	220	--	2	1	8	22	35	65	87	11
Tennessee	146	4	9	36	41	33	11	11	1	--
Texas	1,120	16	34	41	94	207	153	227	348	3
Utah	40	4	4	5	8	8	5	4	2	--
Vermont	245	--	--	1	5	21	22	46	150	27
Virginia	134	9	14	28	40	37	2	3	1	4
Washington	314	5	12	23	32	51	45	50	96	--
West Virginia	55	1	11	19	10	14	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	434	3	11	17	49	151	100	75	28	--
Wyoming	60	--	2	--	7	15	6	12	18	--

1/ Source: Education Directory of Public School Systems, 1973-74 (OE-74-11701).
2/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1973 (74-155).
3/ Includes jointures (two or more school systems combined for the purpose of operating schools), each counted as a single administrative unit.

NOTE.--Data shown here for the number of operating school systems do not agree with comparable data in table 9. Source for table 9 reported data as of October; source here, as of August.

Table 7.--Number of public schools by type, including one-teacher schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

State or other area	Total elementary and secondary schools	Schools with elementary grades only				Schools with secondary grades only					Combined elementary secondary schools
		Total	Middle schools	One-teacher schools	Other elementary schools	Total	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Junior-Senior high schools	Vocational/ technical high schools	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States 1/	88,655	62,749	2,627	1,165	58,757	23,585	7,462	11,205	4,445	473	2,321
Alabama	1,340	516	--	--	516	287	58	48	181	--	537
Alaska	338	244	8	53	183	60	16	25	17	2	34
Arizona	794	603	35	16	552	188	62	122	4	--	3
Arkansas	1,192	716	41	1	674	476	97	105	274	--	--
California	7,037	5,531	NA	60	5,471	1,506	443	1,058	5	--	--
Colorado	1,232	815	42	7	766	411	160	164	81	6	6
Connecticut	1,112	889	99	--	790	243	83	126	18	16	--
Delaware	200	139	22	--	117	50	17	28	2	3	2/ 11
District of Columbia	191	135	--	--	135	54	30	14	5	5	2
Florida	1,941	1,420	143	1	1,276	466	191	233	42	--	55
Georgia	1,799	1,121	NA	--	1,121	335	NA	NA	335	NA	343
Hawaii	219	160	--	--	160	51	22	21	8	--	8
Idaho	553	370	17	18	335	173	59	80	34	--	10
Illinois	4,581	3,385	106	--	3,279	1,123	386	647	60	30	73
Indiana	2,172	1,469	42	--	1,427	526	168	235	114	9	177
Iowa	1,989	1,293	--	--	3/ 1,293	696	239	313	144	--	--
Kansas	1,654	1,145	47	7	1,091	509	131	332	32	14	--
Kentucky	1,481	1,123	78	13	1,032	358	61	208	84	5	--
Louisiana	1,438	843	74	2	767	384	156	176	52	--	211
Maine	860	720	32	21	667	130	21	88	21	--	10
Maryland 5/	1,337	991	54	2	935	311	130	125	16	20	35
Massachusetts	2,512	1,927	118	--	1,809	585	213	261	54	57	--
Michigan	4,018	2,907	108	35	2,764	1,111	489	425	197	--	--
Minnesota	1,818	1,180	20	2	1,158	632	151	144	337	--	6
Mississippi	1,083	654	56	1	597	429	106	112	171	40	--
Missouri	2,259	1,544	47	1	1,496	715	194	277	244	--	--
Montana	819	641	(4/)	151	4/ 490	198	26	172	--	--	--
Nebraska	1,476	1,478	14	546	918	198	62	102	234	--	--
Nevada	255	179	--	7	172	76	28	20	28	--	--
New Hampshire	465	362	20	6	336	83	16	40	27	--	20
New Jersey 5/	2,477	2,052	118	--	1,914	425	93	258	37	37	--
New Mexico	648	426	27	1	398	216	100	63	48	6/ 5	7/ 6
New York	4,436	3,099	236	7	2,856	1,145	408	443	258	36	192
North Carolina	3,031	1,430	--	--	1,430	479	152	286	41	--	8/122
North Dakota	794	495	4	59	432	299	41	79	179	--	--
Ohio	4,169	3,149	424	3	2,722	1,019	277	606	136	--	1
Oklahoma	1,881	1,179	33	--	1,146	701	210	358	117	16	1
Oregon	1,284	966	59	25	862	333	102	193	38	--	5
Pennsylvania	4,320	3,094	127	5	2,962	1,037	313	378	291	55	189
Rhode Island	391	324	17	3	304	64	25	35	4	--	3
South Carolina	1,190	814	113	--	701	344	72	148	77	47	9/ 32
South Dakota	900	678	11	217	450	222	27	176	15	4	--
Tennessee	1,763	1,330	--	8	1,312	370	108	192	70	--	73
Texas	3,303	3,254	--	--	3,254	2,049	877	1,172	--	--	--
Utah	557	373	6	--	367	167	81	59	27	--	9/ 17
Vermont	410	340	11	8	321	58	8	15	35	--	12
Virginia	1,791	1,237	--	--	1,237	473	191	247	--	35	10/ 81
Washington	1,716	1,131	66	18	1,047	539	193	250	96	--	46
West Virginia	1,298	950	20	7	11/ 923	348	140	92	86	30	--
Wisconsin	2,312	1,694	107	--	1,587	618	186	394	37	1	--
Wyoming	379	264	5	54	205	115	43	60	12	--	--
Outlying areas:											
American Samoa	33	28	--	3	25	5	--	4	--	1	--
Canal Zone	22	17	--	--	17	5	1	1	3	--	--
Guam	38	29	--	--	29	9	6	2	--	1	--
Virgin Islands	32	25	--	1	24	5	2	2	1	--	2

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1974 (NCES 76-143).
2/ Data represent all schools for handicapped students which are ungraded.
3/ Includes 102 special education schools.
4/ Data for column 4 are included in column 6.
5/ Represents data for school year 1972-73 instead of 1973-74. These data were added by NCES only for purposes of comparing data reported by other States.
6/ Includes 4 alternative high schools which are vocational schools for drop-outs.
7/ Includes 5 special education schools.
8/ Includes 31 special education schools.
9/ Data represent all special education schools.
10/ Includes 29 special education schools.
11/ Data include 5 schools which house only kindergarten and 2 special education schools.

Table 8.--Number of one-teacher schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1931-32 to 1973-74

State or other area	1931-32	1951-52	1961-62	1963-64	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	143,391	50,742	13,333	9,895	6,491	4,146	2,143	3/1,815	1/ 1,365
Alabama	2,800	654	136	91	60	7	--	--	--
Alaska	(56)	(43)	55	53	44	54	54	43	53
Arizona	159	79	38	31	26	64	19	22	16
Arkansas	2,707	414	73	51	25	5	2	2	1
California	1,538	495	213	174	143	102	--	75	60
Colorado	1,800	460	67	47	29	20	15	15	7
Connecticut	404	31	2	2	4	3	--	--	--
Delaware	150	39	17	16	2	2	1	--	--
District of Columbia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	702	164	23	15	13	6	--	1	1
Georgia	3,288	806	9	9	3	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	(18)	(14)	8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	839	151	31	23	19	19	19	19	18
Illinois	10,041	1,526	21	15	3	2	2	--	--
Indiana	1,830	300	33	21	5	--	--	--	--
Iowa	9,279	4,384	352	224	10	10	--	--	--
Kansas	6,983	2,275	4/ 539	329	163	--	--	10	7
Kentucky	5,812	2,799	993	702	422	234	103	55	13
Louisiana	1,304	359	12	10	6	3	1	2	2
Maine	1,690	514	150	118	96	48	29	17	21
Maryland	833	75	11	10	11	3	2	2	2
Massachusetts	498	69	4	4	4	23	11	11	--
Michigan	6,141	2,538	316	5/ 547	318	22	48	47	35
Minnesota	6,888	3,482	1,067	884	748	499	179	--	2
Mississippi	2,830	1,326	48	12	9	2	1	1	1
Missouri	7,296	2,694	436	349	138	56	29	26	1
Montana	2,637	836	569	475	382	298	213	NR	151
Nebraska	6,136	4,018	2,041	1,732	1,413	1,033	610	674	546
Nevada	198	93	28	21	20	17	17	15	7
New Hampshire	503	129	35	25	18	14	14	8	6
New Jersey	271	20	4	2	1	--	10	5	--
New Mexico	614	168	47	36	16	14	3	2	1
New York	7,360	775	78	85	6/ 85	--	10	--	7
North Carolina	1,688	226	25	18	1	--	--	--	--
North Dakota	4,754	2,601	652	390	271	174	84	73	59
Ohio	3,474	200	6	6	4	2	5	4	3
Oklahoma	3,106	955	238	178	106	44	--	--	--
Oregon	1,137	194	54	39	27	21	28	24	25
Pennsylvania	6,511	7/ 1,954	118	84	33	4	3	3	5
Rhode Island	75	20	1	1	1	1	1	4	3
South Carolina	1,637	678	7	5	--	--	1	--	--
South Dakota	4,731	2,926	1,812	1,530	1,258	895	379	315	217
Tennessee	3,080	1,323	299	186	92	32	18	14	8
Texas	3,100	271	87	36	20	19	20	--	--
Utah	80	25	15	8	6	4	3	3	--
Vermont	1,010	430	61	47	28	62	12	9	8
Virginia	2,607	798	162	93	28	13	3	--	--
Washington	899	115	55	38	6/ 38	--	8	21	18
West Virginia	4,402	2,106	632	399	213	91	95	33	7
Wisconsin	6,600	3,871	1,482	582	8	126	12	--	--
Wyoming	968	376	171	142	121	98	79	61	54
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	15	--	2	2	--	--	--	2	3
Canal Zone	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	1,184	883	567	522	476	459	369	339	--
Trust Territory	--	--	--	--	30	13	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	6	9	6	3	--	--	--	--	1

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1974 (NCES-76-143).

2/ Beginning 1961-62, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

3/ Includes estimate for nonreporting State.

4/ Represents only those one-teacher schools in systems operating no school other than a one-teacher school.

5/ Data as of June 30, 1964.

6/ Data for 1963-64.

7/ Data for 1950-51.

Table 9.--Relative sizes of school districts (systems) and schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

State or other area	Total operating school systems 1/	Total elementary and secondary schools 1/	Total average daily attendance K to 12	Average number of-- Schools per system	Pupils (ADA) per system	Pupils (ADA) per school
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	16,340	88,655	41,438,054	5.4	2,536.0	467.4
Alabama	126	1,340	723,399	10.6	5,751.3	539.9
Alaska	32	338	77,866	10.6	2,433.3	230.4
Arizona	276	794	451,078	2.9	1,634.3	568.1
Arkansas	383	1,192	418,602	3.1	1,093.0	351.2
California	1,045	7,037	2/ 4,364,168	6.7	4,176.2	620.2
Colorado	181	1,232	532,248	6.8	2,940.6	432.0
Connecticut	165	1,132	615,443	6.9	3,730.0	543.7
Delaware	24	200	121,106	8.3	5,046.1	605.5
District of Columbia	1	191	125,953	191.0	125,953.0	659.4
Florida	67	1,941	1,401,774	29.0	20,922.0	722.2
Georgia	188	1,799	987,767	9.6	5,254.1	549.1
Hawaii	1	219	161,458	219.0	161,458.0	737.3
Idaho	115	553	173,795	4.8	1,511.3	314.3
Illinois	1,057	4,581	2,027,959	4.3	1,918.6	442.7
Indiana	304	2,172	1,078,959	7.1	3,549.2	496.8
Iowa	451	1,989	589,892	4.4	1,308.0	296.6
Kansas	309	1,654	428,388	5.4	1,386.4	259.0
Kentucky	188	1,481	652,364	7.9	3,470.0	440.5
Louisiana	66	1,438	761,593	21.8	11,539.3	529.6
Maine	230	660	228,360	3.7	992.9	265.5
Maryland	24	1,337	803,569	55.7	33,482.0	601.0
Massachusetts	356	2,512	1,066,005	7.1	2,994.4	424.4
Michigan	593	4,018	1,985,245	6.8	3,347.8	494.1
Minnesota	438	1,818	815,996	4.2	1,863.0	448.8
Mississippi	190	1,083	483,585	7.2	3,223.9	446.5
Missouri	576	2,259	891,564	3.9	1,547.9	394.7
Montana	650	839	160,870	1.3	247.5	191.7
Nebraska	1,281	1,876	303,198	1.5	236.7	161.6
Nevada	17	255	123,261	15.0	7,250.6	483.4
New Hampshire	156	465	156,518	3.0	1,003.3	336.6
New Jersey	579	3/ 2,477	4/ 1,328,399	4.3	2,294.3	536.3
New Mexico	88	648	254,986	7.4	2,897.6	393.5
New York	734	4,436	2,978,886	6.0	4,058.4	671.5
North Carolina	150	2,031	1,108,630	13.5	7,390.9	545.9
North Dakota	336	794	133,231	2.4	396.5	167.8
Ohio	621	4,169	2,162,033	6.7	3,481.5	518.6
Oklahoma	637	1,881	559,132	3.0	877.8	297.3
Oregon	338	1,284	429,480	3.8	1,270.7	334.5
Pennsylvania	5/ 504	4,320	2,125,465	8.6	4,217.2	492.0
Rhode Island	40	391	164,812	9.8	4,120.3	421.5
South Carolina	93	1,190	568,491	12.8	6,112.8	477.7
South Dakota	220	900	149,097	4.1	677.7	165.7
Tennessee	146	1,763	817,902	12.1	5,602.1	463.9
Texas	1,120	5,303	2,512,739	4.7	2,243.5	473.8
Utah	40	557	276,787	13.9	6,919.7	496.9
Vermont	245	410	99,375	1.7	405.6	242.4
Virginia	134	1,791	995,524	13.4	7,429.3	555.8
Washington	314	1,716	730,605	5.5	2,326.8	425.8
West Virginia	55	1,298	374,226	23.6	6,804.1	288.3
Wisconsin	6/ 436	2,312	876,167	5.3	2,009.6	379.0
Wyoming	60	379	80,104	6.3	1,335.1	211.4
Outlying areas:						
American Samoa	1	33	NR	33.0	NR	NR
Canal Zone	1	22	11,385	22.0	11,385.0	517.5
Guam	1	38	24,081	38.0	24,081.0	633.7
Puerto Rico	1	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Virgin Islands	1	32	20,572	32.0	20,572.0	642.9
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	1	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1973 (74-155).
2/ Includes excused absences.
3/ Data are for 1972-73 school year.
4/ Source: Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1973-74 (NCES 76-140).
5/ Includes jointures (two or more systems combined for the purpose of operating schools, each counted as a single administrative unit).
6/ Revised from previously published data.

Table 10.--Instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by type of position and by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

(In full-time equivalents)

State or other area	Total instructional staff	Type of position						
		Principals and assistant principals	Consultants or supervisors of instruction	Classroom teachers	Librarians	Guidance and counseling personnel	Psychological personnel	Other non-supervisory instructional personnel 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	2,425,445	100,455	37,738	2,155,448	44,242	55,743	9,326	22,493
Alabama	36,542	1,458	266	34,818	--	(2/)	--	--
Alaska	4,532	199	79	4,046	105	98	5	--
Arizona	23,652	849	491	21,042	511	538	99	122
Arkansas	22,157	967	94	20,285	423	388	--	--
California	221,020	9,565	1,971	200,832	1,752	5,558	1,342	--
Colorado	29,833	1,416	478	26,392	455	725	88	279
Connecticut	40,586	1,133	762	36,573	538	1,135	445	--
Delaware	7,160	295	111	6,280	148	179	38	109
District of Columbia	8,436	369	212	7,195	181	289	55	135
Florida	79,522	3,312	1,218	67,516	2,243	2,222	1,576	1,435
Georgia	56,623	2,298	325	51,070	1,889	1,041	--	--
Hawaii	8,781	378	--	7,906	231	266	--	--
Idaho	9,343	486	127	8,279	167	227	43	14
Illinois	125,119	4,998	2,691	110,403	2,628	3,230	549	620
Indiana	55,435	2,565	703	49,873	820	1,265	138	71
Iowa	36,308	1,683	113	32,518	845	1,029	49	71
Kansas	28,880	1,392	245	25,377	823	618	119	306
Kentucky	34,894	1,464	347	31,170	1,158	734	18	3
Louisiana	42,807	1,438	547	38,804	1,139	854	25	--
Maine	12,378	559	193	11,226	136	254	9	1
Maryland	48,322	2,354	561	42,793	1,127	1,211	185	91
Massachusetts	70,609	3,193	1,722	61,943	1,257	2,187	307	--
Michigan	108,514	4,781	1,354	96,291	1,978	3,007	308	795
Minnesota	48,376	1,800	531	43,622	1,131	1,018	148	126
Mississippi	26,249	1,268	378	23,071	662	528	20	322
Missouri	53,981	2,313	808	48,001	1,147	1,530	--.	182
Montana	9,767	387	122	8,733	252	273	--	--
Nebraska	19,515	796	607	17,156	462	463	31	--
Nevada	6,279	282	55	5,629	128	158	27	--
New Hampshire	8,673	441	110	7,512	111	275	--	224
New Jersey 3/	93,667	3,133	1,059	83,621	--	--	--	4/ 5,854
New Mexico	13,636	658	257	12,057	237	384	8	35
New York 5/	217,489	8,202	9,279	188,572	2,617	5,816	1,357	1,646
North Carolina	56,459	2,017	537	50,864	1,619	977	43	402
North Dakota	7,888	259	40	7,303	126	101	6	53
Ohio	115,726	5,002	844	102,739	2,077	3,031	492	1,541
Oklahoma	32,201	1,694	238	29,190	399	649	22	9
Oregon	27,700	1,219	612	24,072	697	828	27	245
Pennsylvania	126,748	3,770	1,828	113,721	2,139	3,283	437	1,570
Rhode Island	10,807	405	158	9,422	231	395	48	148
South Carolina	32,805	1,540	691	28,725	1,092	704	53	--
South Dakota	9,213	399	53	8,257	187	191	9	117
Tennessee	42,473	1,539	579	38,107	1,180	869	199	--
Texas	148,401	6,860	1,193	132,843	2,179	2,331	159	2,836
Utah	13,952	597	179	12,319	302	340	66	149
Vermont	7,063	388	77	6,024	162	231	5	176
Virginia	62,221	2,848	965	54,893	1,791	1,462	262	--
Washington	39,834	1,832	1,204	32,651	1,178	1,045	245	1,679
West Virginia	20,830	1,300	330	18,553	270	354	9	14
Wisconsin	56,639	2,121	356	50,351	1,221	1,338	233	1,019
Wyoming	5,400	233	38	4,808	91	114	22	94
Outlying areas:								
Canal Zone	666	20	13	611	4	18	--	--
Guam	1,425	74	14	1,248	34	52	3	--
Virgin Islands	1,365	59	10	1,214	26	56	--	--

1/ Includes audiovisual instructors, television instructors and other nonsupervisory instructional staff.
2/ Included with classroom teachers.
3/ Data from published annual State report.
4/ Includes librarians and guidance, psychological, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff.
5/ Data are number of full-time and part-time positions.

Table 11.--Principals and supervisors of instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction and by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

(In full-time equivalents)

State or other area	Principals and assistant principals 1/				Consultants or supervisors of instruction 1/			
	Total	Elementary only	Secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary	Total	Elementary only	Secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	100,455	45,549	34,873	20,033	37,738	5,170	5,693	26,875
Alabama	1,458	588	870	--	266	NA	NA	266
Alaska	199	104	86	9	79	NA	NA	79
Arizona	849	607	233	9	491	205	273	13
Arkansas	967	455	500	12	94	31	42	21
California	9,565	5,377	4,188	--	1,971	NA	NA	1,971
Colorado	1,416	620	703	93	478	88	208	182
Connecticut	1,133	763	370	--	762	325	314	123
Delaware	295	124	124	47	111	8	5	98
District of Columbia	369	184	171	14	212	85	12	115
Florida	3,312	1,835	1,345	132	1,218	--	--	1,218
Georgia	2,298	1,243	723	332	325	--	--	325
Hawaii	378	NA	NA	378	--	--	--	--
Idaho	486	225	256	5	127	19	36	72
Illinois	4,998	3,263	1,572	163	2,691	1,110	923	658
Indiana	2,565	1,257	1,308	--	703	47	15	641
Iowa	1,683	778	867	38	113	21	23	69
Kansas	1,392	752	640	--	245	30	29	186
Kentucky	1,464	913	551	--	347	113	55	179
Louisiana	1,438	838	387	213	547	NA	NA	547
Maine	559	277	144	138	193	49	54	90
Maryland	2,354	1,348	1,006	--	561	255	306	--
Massachusetts	3,193	1,740	1,441	12	1,722	241	145	1,336
Michigan	4,781	NA	NA	4,781	1,354	NA	NA	1,354
Minnesota	1,800	858	942	--	531	77	161	293
Mississippi	1,268	602	482	184	378	NA	NA	378
Missouri	2,313	1,170	787	356	808	406	347	55
Montana	387	239	104	44	122	26	8	88
Nebraska	796	355	441	--	607	138	469	--
Nevada	282	140	142	--	55	11	16	28
New Hampshire	441	281	129	31	110	52	19	39
New Jersey	3,133	--	--	3,133	1,059	NA	NA	1,059
New Mexico	658	326	297	35	257	NA	NA	257
New York	8,202	3,527	2,855	1,820	9,279	508	945	7,826
North Carolina	2,017	1,422	545	50	537	186	92	259
North Dakota	259	88	45	126	40	12	10	18
Ohio	5,002	2,858	2,042	102	844	236	222	386
Oklahoma	1,694	761	933	--	238	NA	NA	238
Oregon	1,219	590	496	133	612	33	100	479
Pennsylvania	3,770	1,703	1,984	83	1,828	282	295	1,251
Rhode Island	405	266	139	--	158	90	68	--
South Carolina	1,540	894	646	--	691	NA	NA	691
South Dakota	399	226	173	--	53	31	22	--
Tennessee	1,539	853	597	89	579	187	126	266
Texas	6,860	NA	NA	6,860	1,193	NA	NA	1,193
Utah	597	320	277	--	179	43	35	101
Vermont	388	201	139	48	77	28	26	23
Virginia	2,848	1,501	879	468	965	NA	NA	965
Washington	1,832	1,009	805	18	1,204	50	143	1,011
West Virginia	1,300	763	486	51	330	NA	NA	330
Wisconsin	2,121	1,163	932	26	356	136	122	98
Wyoming	233	142	91	--	38	11	27	--
Outlying areas:								
Canal Zone	20	10	9	1	13	2	2	9
Guam	74	51	23	--	14	10	2	2
Virgin Islands	59	39	15	5	10	5	4	1

1/ Where States are unable to provide a breakdown by level, personnel are reported as "serving both elementary and secondary."

Table 12.--Classroom teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction, by sex, and by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

(In full-time equivalents)

State or other area	Total elementary and secondary teachers 1/			Elementary teachers			Secondary teachers		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	2,155,448	722,868	1,432,580	1,175,980	197,423	978,557	979,468	525,445	454,023
Alabama	34,818	8,147	26,671	16,994	1,073	15,921	17,824	7,074	10,750
Alaska	4,046	1,628	2,418	2,314	652	1,662	1,732	976	756
Arizona	21,042	7,733	13,309	14,860	3,963	10,897	6,182	3,770	2,412
Arkansas	20,285	5,205	15,080	10,272	705	9,567	10,013	4,500	5,513
California 2/	200,832	78,764	122,068	121,584	29,289	92,295	79,248	49,475	29,773
Colorado 3/	26,392	9,928	16,464	13,250	2,439	10,811	13,142	7,489	5,653
Connecticut 4/	36,573	13,577	22,996	22,224	5,556	16,668	14,349	8,021	6,328
Delaware	6,280	2,445	3,835	2,693	447	2,246	3,587	1,998	1,589
District of Columbia	7,195	1,434	5,761	4,131	322	3,809	3,064	1,112	1,952
Florida	67,516	19,705	47,811	34,619	4,149	30,470	32,897	15,556	17,341
Georgia	51,070	10,479	40,591	31,161	2,528	28,633	19,909	7,951	11,958
Hawaii	7,906	1,768	6,138	4,510	305	4,205	3,396	1,463	1,933
Idaho	8,279	3,116	5,163	3,862	564	3,298	4,417	2,552	1,865
Illinois	110,403	37,785	72,618	73,680	16,687	56,993	36,723	21,098	15,625
Indiana	49,873	18,494	31,379	24,609	3,923	20,686	25,264	14,571	10,693
Iowa	32,518	11,883	20,635	16,157	1,669	14,488	16,361	10,214	6,147
Kansas 5/	25,377	8,100	17,277	13,718	1,805	11,913	11,659	6,295	5,364
Kentucky	31,170	8,390	22,780	19,264	3,032	16,232	11,906	5,358	6,548
Louisiana	38,804	10,066	28,738	21,768	2,554	19,214	17,036	7,512	9,524
Maine	11,226	4,472	6,754	6,657	1,613	5,044	4,569	2,859	1,710
Maryland 5/	42,793	13,266	29,527	21,589	2,845	18,744	21,204	10,421	10,783
Massachusetts	61,943	23,328	38,615	28,131	4,409	23,722	33,812	18,919	14,893
Michigan	96,291	36,384	59,907	43,689	6,077	37,612	52,602	30,307	22,295
Minnesota	43,622	19,039	24,583	22,177	4,725	17,452	21,445	14,314	7,131
Mississippi	23,071	5,649	17,422	12,778	1,152	11,626	10,293	4,497	5,796
Missouri	48,001	13,758	34,243	24,875	2,447	22,428	23,126	11,311	11,815
Montana 5/	8,733	3,650	5,083	5,278	1,332	3,946	3,455	2,318	1,137
Nebraska	17,156	5,754	11,402	9,151	1,143	8,008	8,005	4,611	3,394
Nevada	5,629	2,152	3,477	2,969	556	2,413	2,660	1,596	1,064
New Hampshire 6/	7,512	2,730	4,782	4,192	794	3,398	3,320	1,936	1,384
New Jersey 7/	83,621	28,263	55,358	50,173	10,536	39,637	33,448	17,727	15,721
New Mexico 8/	12,057	4,110	7,947	6,137	963	5,174	5,920	3,147	2,773
New York 3/9/	188,572	70,254	118,318	91,332	17,073	74,259	97,240	53,181	44,059
North Carolina	50,864	10,916	39,948	33,127	3,684	29,443	17,737	7,232	10,505
North Dakota	7,303	2,924	4,379	4,689	1,170	3,519	2,614	1,754	860
Ohio 8/	102,739	35,114	67,625	54,733	8,353	46,380	48,006	26,761	21,245
Oklahoma 4/	29,190	9,157	20,033	14,793	2,062	12,641	14,487	7,095	7,392
Oregon 2/	24,072	10,109	13,963	13,233	3,235	9,998	10,839	6,874	3,965
Pennsylvania	113,721	45,688	68,033	54,476	11,339	43,137	59,245	34,349	24,896
Rhode Island	9,422	3,382	6,040	5,441	1,031	4,410	3,981	2,351	1,630
South Carolina	28,725	5,203	23,522	17,508	1,389	16,119	11,217	3,814	7,403
South Dakota	8,257	2,850	5,407	5,251	930	4,321	3,006	1,920	1,086
Tennessee	38,107	9,470	28,637	23,100	2,949	20,151	15,007	6,521	8,486
Texas 5/	132,843	35,868	96,975	71,155	6,875	64,280	61,688	28,993	32,695
Utah	12,319	5,062	7,257	6,241	1,184	5,057	6,078	3,878	2,200
Vermont 5/	6,024	2,151	3,873	3,238	447	2,791	2,786	1,704	1,082
Virginia	54,893	12,980	41,913	29,867	3,112	26,755	25,026	9,868	15,158
Washington	32,651	13,602	19,049	18,014	4,620	13,394	14,637	8,982	5,655
West Virginia	18,553	5,242	13,311	10,042	1,293	8,749	8,511	3,949	4,562
Wisconsin	50,351	19,689	30,662	28,030	5,871	22,159	22,321	13,818	8,503
Wyoming 10/	4,808	2,005	2,803	2,334	552	1,782	2,474	1,453	1,021
Outlying areas:									
Canal Zone 5/	611	179	432	324	34	290	287	145	142
Guam	1,248	368	880	727	118	609	521	250	271
Virgin Islands 7/	1,214	384	830	654	98	556	560	286	274

1/ May include other nonsupervisory personnel when not reported separately (see table 13).
2/ Distribution by sex and level estimated by NCES to include full-time equivalence of part-time teachers.
3/ Partially estimated by NCES to include combined elementary and secondary teachers.
4/ Partially estimated by NCES to include vocational/technical teachers.
5/ Distribution by sex estimated by NCES.
6/ Partially estimated by NCES to include music and art teachers.
7/ Distribution by sex and level estimated by NCES.
8/ Includes full-time personnel only.
9/ Data are the number of full-time and part-time personnel.
10/ Partially estimated by NCES to include special education teachers.

Table 13.--Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional
(In full-time

State or other area	Total nonsupervisory instructional personnel	Classroom teachers					School librarians (when reported separately)	
			Elementary 1/					
		Total	Total elementary	Nursery and kindergarten (when reported separately)	Other elementary	Secondary	Total	Serving elementary only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States 3/	2,287,252	2,155,448	1,175,980	45,950	1,130,030	979,468	44,242	15,492
Alabama	34,818	4/ 34,818	16,994	--	16,994	17,824	--	--
Alaska	4,254	4,046	2,314	123	2,191	1,732	105	53
Arizona	22,312	21,042	14,860	663	14,197	6,182	511	358
Arkansas	21,096	20,285	10,272	585	9,687	10,013	423	124
California	209,484	200,832	121,584	--	121,584	79,248	1,752	(5/)
Colorado	27,939	26,392	13,250	541	12,709	13,142	455	135
Connecticut	38,691	36,573	22,224	--	22,224	14,349	538	272
Delaware	6,754	6,280	2,693	173	2,520	3,587	148	74
District of Columbia	7,855	7,195	4,131	300	3,831	3,064	181	124
Florida	74,992	67,516	34,619	2,703	31,916	32,897	2,243	1,262
Georgia	54,000	51,070	31,161	987	30,174	19,909	1,889	1,096
Hawaii	8,403	7,906	4,510	427	4,083	3,396	231	(5/)
Idaho	8,730	8,279	3,862	--	3,862	4,417	167	21
Illinois	117,430	110,403	73,680	3,891	69,789	36,723	2,628	1,223
Indiana	52,167	49,873	24,609	1,328	23,281	25,264	820	--
Iowa	34,512	32,518	16,157	1,339	14,818	16,361	845	237
Kansas	27,243	25,377	13,718	828	12,890	11,659	823	381
Kentucky	33,083	31,170	19,264	314	18,950	11,906	1,158	739
Louisiana	40,822	38,804	21,768	1,275	20,493	17,036	1,139	541
Maine	11,626	11,226	6,657	442	6,215	4,569	136	37
Maryland	45,407	42,793	21,589	1,363	20,226	21,204	1,127	678
Massachusetts	65,694	61,943	28,131	2,216	25,915	33,812	1,257	459
Michigan	102,379	96,291	43,689	3,631	40,058	52,602	1,978	(5/)
Minnesota	46,045	43,622	22,177	1,327	20,850	21,445	1,131	487
Mississippi	24,603	23,071	12,778	--	12,778	10,293	662	--
Missouri	50,860	48,001	24,875	1,537	23,338	23,126	1,147	339
Montana	9,258	8,733	5,278	95	5,183	3,455	252	65
Nebraska	18,112	17,156	9,151	--	9,151	8,005	462	136
Nevada	5,942	5,629	2,969	193	2,776	2,660	128	60
New Hampshire	8,122	7,512	4,192	126	4,066	3,320	111	27
New Jersey 6/	89,475	83,621	50,173	--	50,173	33,448	(7/)	--
New Mexico	12,721	12,057	6,137	264	5,873	5,920	237	64
New York 8/	200,008	188,572	91,332	616	90,716	97,240	2,617	(5/)
North Carolina	53,905	50,864	33,127	1,297	31,830	17,737	1,619	961
North Dakota	7,589	7,303	4,689	89	4,600	2,614	126	24
Ohio 9/	109,880	102,739	54,733	2,882	51,851	48,006	2,077	832
Oklahoma	30,269	29,190	14,703	780	13,923	14,487	399	--
Oregon	25,869	24,072	13,233	210	13,023	10,839	697	319
Pennsylvania	121,150	113,721	54,476	10/3,082	51,394	59,245	2,139	933
Rhode Island	10,244	9,422	5,441	282	5,159	3,981	231	145
South Carolina	30,574	28,725	17,508	381	17,127	11,217	1,092	709
South Dakota	8,761	8,257	5,251	--	5,251	3,006	187	73
Tennessee	40,355	38,107	23,100	1,556	21,544	15,007	1,180	666
Texas	140,348	132,843	71,155	3,967	67,188	61,688	2,179	(5/)
Utah	13,176	12,319	6,241	439	5,802	6,078	302	154
Vermont	6,598	6,024	3,238	--	3,238	2,786	162	72
Virginia	58,408	54,893	29,867	--	29,867	25,026	1,791	1,075
Washington	36,798	32,651	18,014	1,072	16,942	14,637	1,178	(5/)
West Virginia	19,200	18,553	10,042	706	9,336	8,511	270	--
Wisconsin	54,162	50,351	28,030	1,779	26,251	22,321	1,221	521
Wyoming	5,129	4,808	2,334	141	2,193	2,474	91	16
Outlying areas:								
Canal Zone	633	611	324	21	303	287	4	--
Guam	1,337	1,248	727	68	659	521	34	24
Virgin Islands	1,296	1,214	654	47	607	560	26	17

1/ Nursery and kindergarten teachers not reported separately are included in column 6.
2/ Includes audiovisual instructors, television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.
3/ Data shown in categories as reported by the States. In some States classroom teachers may include other categories of nonsupervisory instructional staff.
4/ Guidance personnel included with classroom teachers.
5/ Personnel not reported by level are shown as "serving both elementary and secondary"

personnel in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74
equivalents)

School librarians--Con. (when reported separately		Guidance personnel (when reported separately)				Psycho-logical personnel (when re-ported separately)	Other non-supervisory instruc-tional personnel 2/	State or other area
Serving secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary	Total	Serving elementary only	Serving secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
14,204	14,546	55,743	6,929	31,277	17,537	9,326	22,493	United States 3/
--	--	(4/)	--	--	--	--	--	Alabama
48	4	98	3	93	2	5	--	Alaska
144	9	538	149	381	8	99	122	Arizona
299	--	388	10	378	--	--	--	Arkansas
(5/)	5/ 1,752	5,558	(5/)	(5/)	5/ 5,558	1,342	--	California
284	36	725	82	620	23	88	279	Colorado
251	15	1,135	296	813	26	445	--	Connecticut
50	24	179	12	133	34	38	109	Delaware
56	1	289	128	155	6	55	135	District of Columbia
981	--	2,222	543	1,679	--	1,576	1,435	Florida
505	288	1,041	129	695	217	--	--	Georgia
(5/)	5/ 231	266	(5/)	(5/)	5/ 266	--	--	Hawaii
138	8	227	10	209	8	43	14	Idaho
1,095	310	3,230	819	1,921	490	549	620	Illinois
--	820	1,265	93	1,172	--	138	71	Indiana
450	158	1,029	82	919	28	49	71	Iowa
429	13	618	61	546	11	119	306	Kansas
397	22	734	227	491	16	18	3	Kentucky
349	249	854	195	659	--	25	--	Louisiana
61	38	254	37	141	76	9	1	Maine
449	--	1,211	157	1,054	--	185	91	Maryland
793	5	2,187	390	1,795	2	307	--	Massachusetts
(5/)	5/ 1,978	3,007	(5/)	(5/)	5/ 3,007	308	795	Michigan
441	195	1,018	50	968	--	148	126	Minnesota
--	662	528	--	--	528	20	322	Mississippi
80	228	1,530	289	867	374	--	182	Missouri
99	88	273	23	129	121	--	--	Montana
326	--	463	41	422	--	31	--	Nebraska
68	--	158	36	122	--	27	--	Nevada
61	23	275	42	160	73	--	224	New Hampshire
--	--	(7/)	--	--	--	(7/)	7/5,854	New Jersey 6/
173	--	384	82	302	--	8	35	New Mexico
(5/)	5/ 2,617	5,816	747	3,454	1,615	1,357	1,646	New York 8/
605	53	977	174	780	23	43	402	North Carolina
24	78	101	8	43	50	6	53	North Dakota
1,097	148	3,031	453	2,445	133	492	1,541	Ohio 9/
--	399	649	--	--	649	22	9	Oklahoma
284	94	828	122	601	105	27	245	Oregon
1,037	169	3,283	600	2,459	224	437	1,570	Pennsylvania
86	--	395	113	282	--	48	148	Rhode Island
383	--	704	180	524	--	53	--	South Carolina
114	--	191	53	138	--	9	117	South Dakota
460	54	869	122	747	--	199	--	Tennessee
(5/)	5/ 2,179	2,331	(5/)	(5/)	5/ 2,331	159	2,836	Texas
144	4	340	22	294	24	66	149	Utah
70	20	231	30	194	7	5	176	Vermont
716	--	1,462	164	1,298	--	262	--	Virginia
(5/)	5/ 1,178	1,045	(5/)	(5/)	5/ 1,045	245	1,679	Washington
--	270	354	--	--	354	9	14	West Virginia
574	126	1,338	145	1,090	103	233	1,019	Wisconsin
75	--	114	10	104	--	22	94	Wyoming
								Outlying areas:
4	--	18	--	18	--	--	--	Canal Zone
10	--	52	23	29	--	3	--	Guam
7	2	56	26	26	4	--	--	Virgin Islands

6/ Data from published annual State report.
7/ Librarians and guidance and psychological personnel included under other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.
8/ Data are number of full-time and part-time positions.
9/ Data are full-time personnel only.
10/ Includes personnel in federally funded day care centers.

Table 14.--Personnel employed in health services, food services, and recreational activities in local education agencies, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74 1/

(In full-time equivalents)

State or other area	Health personnel					Food services personnel	Recreational personnel
	Physicians, including psychiatrists	Dentists	Nurses	Dental hygienists	Other professional and technical health personnel		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	1,631	459	16,780	509	5,300	224,837	5,243
Alabama	--	--	--	--	--	7,935	--
Alaska	--	--	42	--	--	394	--
Arizona	5	--	433	4	117	2,246	--
Arkansas	--	--	81	--	9	3,585	--
California	(2/)	(2/)	1,989	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)
Colorado	--	--	217	--	202	3,449	485
Connecticut 3/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	4	--	171	4	1	4/ 182	--
District of Columbia	2	--	--	--	--	959	--
Florida	1	--	56	--	63	13,679	--
Georgia	--	--	--	--	--	9,061	--
Hawaii	--	--	--	--	--	906	--
Idaho	1	--	45	1	58	1,273	--
Illinois	15	1	1,233	3	376	11,904	196
Indiana	--	--	533	--	58	9,834	--
Iowa	--	--	352	--	--	6,385	--
Kansas	--	--	270	--	--	4,163	--
Kentucky	--	--	85	--	--	7,013	--
Louisiana	57	4	283	--	257	8,156	--
Maine	1	--	74	--	50	33	15
Maryland	112	--	--	--	136	4,790	--
Massachusetts	474	53	1,234	67	120	7,796	129
Michigan	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	5/ 377	(2/)	(2/)
Minnesota	21	8	483	13	33	5,245	170
Mississippi	--	--	101	--	--	5,287	--
Missouri	72	2	611	--	--	8,732	--
Montana 3/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	3	--	107	--	16	2,380	11
Nevada	--	--	51	--	--	925	--
New Hampshire	--	--	188	--	71	979	16
New Jersey	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	5/2,365	(2/)	(2/)
New Mexico	--	--	144	--	130	1,963	5
New York 6/	7/ 67	--	2,299	210	--	17,322	17
North Carolina	--	--	--	--	139	9,500	--
North Dakota	--	--	2	1	--	807	2
Ohio	13	16	702	25	2	9,411	36
Oklahoma	29	10	135	--	--	(2/)	74
Oregon	2	--	83	--	--	2,835	49
Pennsylvania	562	357	2,280	166	209	14,455	1,208
Rhode Island	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	5/ 225	272	--
South Carolina	--	--	130	--	38	4/ 55	--
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	1,040	--
Tennessee	4	5	95	--	67	6,995	12
Texas	8	--	1,250	--	94	18,205	--
Utah	--	--	45	--	--	2,230	--
Vermont	--	--	101	4	45	609	--
Virginia	159	2	350	--	--	1,559	--
Washington	--	--	248	--	42	1,903	6
West Virginia	19	1	103	11	--	3,386	19
Wisconsin	--	--	112	--	--	4,427	2,774
Wyoming	--	--	62	--	--	572	19
Outlying areas:							
Canal Zone	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	--	--	34	--	7	214	--
Virgin Islands	--	--	23	--	8	269	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Included under "other employees" in table 15.
3/ These data are no longer available.
4/ Includes full-time professional staff only.
5/ Data for these columns included in column 6.
6/ Actual number of personnel; full-time equivalents not available.
7/ Includes psychiatrists only.

Table 15.--Personnel employed in attendance, secretarial and clerical, plant operation and maintenance, transportation, and miscellaneous activities in local education agencies, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74 1/

(In full-time equivalents)

State or other area	Attendance personnel		Secretarial and clerical personnel			Plant operation personnel	Plant maintenance personnel	Transportation personnel	Other employees
	Attendance officers	Visiting teachers (home school counselors)	Assistants to noninstructional personnel	Assistants of instructional personnel	Teacher aides and library aides (nonprofessional)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	4,008	5,817	93,340	101,246	165,709	239,800	41,849	148,782	206,437
Alabama	97	--	846	1,603	2,248	3,382	772	5,297	--
Alaska	17	4	308	366	317	781	232	120	--
Arizona	97	78	2/ 2,941	(2/)	2,407	3,615	661	825	314
Arkansas	34	103	197	649	707	2,555	281	3,720	43
California	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	3/121,470
Colorado	5	237	167	3,330	4,198	3,421	1,090	2,456	398
Connecticut 4/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	9	35	209	492	852	5/ 1,070	(5/)	6/ 12	--
District of Columbia	37	82	384	335	504	5/ 1,572	(5/)	145	409
Florida	101	162	2,591	15,637	10,651	10,361	4,226	5,235	2,155
Georgia	32	221	2,005	2,238	4,959	4,699	1,552	6,096	1,106
Hawaii	--	--	425	--	344	917	--	--	880
Idaho	10	15	251	406	696	952	285	779	153
Illinois	219	558	4,869	6,607	9,572	14,880	1,762	7,831	2,584
Indiana	66	138	4,870	633	4,980	8,096	1,719	7,351	412
Iowa	1	17	1,165	2,772	2,230	5/ 5,841	(5/)	4,719	558
Kansas	--	17	1,781	831	1,015	3,221	637	2,393	425
Kentucky	227	166	1,158	1,700	2,122	3,344	760	5,526	605
Louisiana	162	--	1,124	1,941	3,209	5,571	1,296	6,686	622
Maine	3	22	658	294	813	800	150	1,000	72
Maryland	139	287	1,357	3,512	5,150	8,019	1,868	2,494	--
Massachusetts	240	402	5,079	579	5,977	7,655	880	348	--
Michigan	7/ 837	(7/)	74	5,372	11,049	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	3/ 36,385
Minnesota	46	282	505	3,975	4,865	6,387	765	3,314	761
Mississippi	61	26	668	977	3,076	5/ 2,677	(5/)	5,380	18
Missouri	118	124	2,055	3,704	2,789	6,086	1,509	5,527	--
Montana 4/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	11	12	1,198	338	1,592	2,176	248	1,225	101
Nevada	11	13	147	874	204	844	176	414	49
New Hampshire	--	--	2/ 521	(2/)	384	5/ 921	(5/)	135	11
New Jersey 8/	--	494	2,828	6,302	3,213	12,129	2,017	2,971	9,139
New Mexico	14	11	712	1,219	1,942	1,652	555	367	83
New York 9/	121	576	2/22,391	(2/)	17,825	5/27,888	(5/)	10,220	10,441
North Carolina	300	--	2/ 2,595	(2/)	5,621	5,000	2,200	11,900	--
North Dakota	--	5	293	256	456	214	664	682	208
Ohio	235	276	5,487	5,010	5,891	11,432	3,217	11,564	242
Oklahoma	12	18	909	1,586	2,065	5/ 4,418	(5/)	4,481	2,210
Oregon	69	--	1,385	1,401	3,450	3,103	1,065	1,794	959
Pennsylvania	244	379	5,642	6,640	8,576	5/20,483	(5/)	3,916	2,371
Rhode Island	40	--	349	593	738	1,334	264	345	--
South Carolina 10/	57	57	--	--	--	--	--	35	56
South Dakota	--	--	2/ 742	(2/)	1,307	5/ 999	(5/)	894	--
Tennessee	135	100	1,698	1,353	4,524	5,071	1,338	4,316	2,063
Texas 11/	--	199	3,865	7,058	5,883	13,548	3,810	--	6,775
Utah	--	59	490	675	1,139	1,303	495	536	74
Vermont	18	11	2/ 502	(2/)	515	574	--	260	101
Virginia	110	238	1,270	4,108	5,653	7,531	2,122	8,329	46
Washington	18	104	2,098	1,835	2,801	4,385	1,355	1,911	1,330
West Virginia	55	69	415	1,145	2,524	2,770	753	2,797	182
Wisconsin	--	212	1,654	2,900	4,135	5,627	1,006	1,951	613
Wyoming	--	8	462	--	541	496	119	485	13
Outlying areas:									
Canal Zone	--	--	37	23	4	27	15	--	5
Guam	8	3	233	188	183	271	58	7	2
Virgin Islands	--	--	45	6	178	155	24	--	53

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.
3/ Included under "other employees".
4/ These data are not available.
5/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.
6/ Includes administrative personnel only.
7/ Data for column 3 included in column 2.
8/ Data from published annual State report.
9/ Actual number of personnel; full-time equivalents are not available.
10/ Data for nonprofessional personnel are not available.
11/ Distribution in columns 4 through 10 estimated by NCES.

Table 16.--Enrollment in public elementary and secondary

State or other area	Total	Preprimary through grade 8									
		Total K-8, including elementary ungraded and special education	Pre-primary 2/	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States	45,408,805	31,333,080	2,638,888	3,237,981	3,192,201	3,333,956	3,503,441	3,537,455	3,592,842	3,741,005	3,675,808
Alabama	770,739	534,814	--	59,342	58,577	61,975	64,743	65,609	66,860	70,311	67,396
Alaska	82,505	60,562	5,157	5,766	6,028	6,312	6,991	7,042	7,041	6,967	6,680
Arizona	521,240	367,997	33,944	34,391	32,491	33,239	35,168	36,088	36,921	37,701	36,941
Arkansas	450,114	316,665	13,855	34,564	33,831	35,888	38,085	38,491	38,813	40,182	39,397
California	4,459,328	3,060,277	307,223	313,541	308,131	321,468	339,128	343,369	352,637	360,576	354,754
Colorado	573,154	395,218	38,630	37,204	36,464	39,037	41,565	42,548	43,981	47,831	47,512
Connecticut	667,088	440,965	49,255	45,958	45,427	47,966	50,175	50,224	49,182	51,883	50,895
Delaware	132,940	90,325	8,496	9,141	8,815	9,267	9,875	10,020	9,924	10,504	10,267
District of Columbia	136,036	101,825	10,519	11,258	10,885	11,128	11,365	10,814	11,113	13,084	10,814
Florida	1,537,952	1,065,459	79,915	108,065	109,306	115,356	124,599	125,988	126,004	129,847	129,897
Georgia	1,085,881	777,831	18,803	90,439	87,354	90,584	93,665	92,896	93,515	94,813	94,477
Hawaii	178,511	124,035	12,084	12,470	12,859	13,470	14,104	14,626	14,446	14,006	13,678
Idaho	189,133	126,671	2,629	14,721	13,997	14,449	15,042	15,534	16,403	16,980	16,916
Illinois	2,320,672	1,609,242	169,857	156,105	156,128	168,591	173,078	175,657	178,039	183,142	180,428
Indiana	1,207,420	834,093	75,225	87,192	83,757	88,106	93,624	92,833	94,280	98,938	96,440
Iowa	631,132	431,222	44,595	41,593	40,880	43,292	46,510	47,771	49,321	52,334	51,628
Kansas	460,896	308,102	15,999	31,345	31,521	33,671	33,779	35,509	37,295	39,347	40,727
Kentucky	709,764	494,467	8,304	59,298	55,415	57,014	59,646	60,165	60,200	63,167	61,736
Louisiana	842,152	598,256	33,177	66,792	63,374	65,593	69,445	68,746	70,479	72,673	69,590
Maine	245,467	174,566	16,521	18,109	17,762	18,794	19,383	19,985	20,155	20,576	20,091
Maryland	911,097	640,228	61,695	54,081	54,472	56,651	61,941	61,760	61,623	75,608	73,106
Massachusetts	1,205,142	846,540	81,785	89,996	89,083	91,968	96,150	96,256	94,689	97,860	96,381
Michigan	2,123,611	1,438,859	153,906	151,958	150,301	153,936	161,075	163,047	164,715	171,374	168,547
Minnesota	900,377	601,738	61,348	57,204	57,155	60,425	64,747	67,879	70,308	74,729	74,793
Mississippi	519,786	369,467	702	43,681	41,586	42,787	44,727	45,263	45,825	48,878	46,658
Missouri	1,019,803	700,674	65,447	71,962	69,552	73,134	77,956	80,029	82,449	84,490	83,726
Montana	172,045	115,234	4,162	12,134	12,006	12,738	13,415	14,238	14,967	14,872	15,009
Nebraska	323,211	220,281	22,550	21,446	21,460	22,795	24,133	25,298	25,990	26,955	26,634
Nevada	135,406	95,401	8,335	9,574	9,663	10,516	10,961	10,903	10,796	11,214	10,932
New Hampshire	171,482	120,351	4,711	14,234	13,041	13,161	13,490	14,058	14,109	15,051	14,682
New Jersey	1,481,605	1,029,202	107,502	101,571	103,499	108,540	112,544	113,582	112,544	115,509	111,506
New Mexico	283,550	190,895	7,523	20,993	20,092	21,376	23,014	23,672	24,467	25,187	24,571
New York 3/	3,449,430	2,349,516	242,730	246,092	251,683	256,995	266,529	266,174	264,478	270,861	261,008
North Carolina	1,173,415	814,431	27,734	90,670	89,107	93,752	98,739	98,771	100,892	103,701	101,515
North Dakota	138,302	90,351	2,233	9,254	9,315	9,915	10,688	11,421	11,651	12,324	12,154
Ohio	2,378,349	1,617,374	168,975	161,387	154,937	160,445	169,230	168,736	175,336	187,920	186,486
Oklahoma	600,948	414,717	38,168	42,223	40,812	43,322	47,077	48,048	49,483	50,485	50,293
Oregon	476,518	321,619	11,181	35,636	34,554	35,589	37,372	39,215	41,193	41,774	41,724
Pennsylvania	2,321,437	1,551,631	154,646	161,217	157,244	162,398	169,421	170,004	171,796	184,172	184,474
Rhode Island	184,624	130,419	12,330	13,376	13,283	13,867	14,312	14,524	14,608	15,445	14,948
South Carolina	626,914	444,616	19,059	47,229	46,395	49,050	52,284	51,903	51,951	54,553	53,244
South Dakota	157,522	106,179	9,223	9,832	10,147	10,793	11,720	12,408	12,887	13,692	13,698
Tennessee	902,704	643,309	38,096	73,826	75,457	74,898	73,202	70,922	71,487	73,883	71,788
Texas	2,782,151	1,991,736	153,300	196,968	192,036	203,259	217,705	218,651	224,896	234,511	227,642
Utah	305,800	211,110	22,182	22,388	21,367	21,893	22,823	23,837	24,751	25,257	24,498
Vermont	106,236	75,441	4,400	7,748	7,559	7,754	8,568	8,707	8,772	9,015	8,841
Virginia	1,085,295	753,005	54,178	77,790	79,668	84,688	89,953	90,842	90,366	91,860	93,660
Washington	788,324	537,865	50,688	55,518	53,631	56,540	60,675	63,180	65,479	66,365	65,789
West Virginia	409,184	286,084	24,050	31,194	29,907	31,054	32,066	31,858	32,275	34,023	33,682
Wisconsin	987,022	654,945	76,481	63,779	64,603	68,417	70,585	71,628	74,495	77,375	76,327
Wyoming	85,391	57,270	5,382	5,726	5,584	6,100	6,369	6,726	6,955	7,200	7,228
Outlying areas:											
American Samoa	10,296	8,204	2,300	780	763	792	808	785	766	699	497
Canal Zone	11,955	8,436	849	849	883	925	991	1,009	955	948	923
Guam	27,329	20,843	2,279	(9/)	(9/)	(9/)	2,247	2,237	2,190	2,245	1,942
Puerto Rico	712,588	553,149	18,856	72,093	69,028	69,595	68,081	66,674	63,508	64,145	56,614
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands			N O			R E P O R T					
Virgin Islands	22,022	16,811	1,478	2,090	2,649	1,996	2,096	1,839	1,687	1,810	1,419

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1973 (74-155).
2/ Data include nursery schools and kindergartens operated as part of the regular school system.
3/ Includes approximately 38,040 ungraded pupils in membership for Tucon, Arizona, for which grade level is not available.
4/ Data for column 13 included in column 14.
5/ Data for column 21 included in column 22.

schools, by grade and by State or other area: United States, fall 1973 1/

Grades 9-12 and postgraduate									
Elementary ungraded	Elementary special education	Total 9-12 including post-graduates, secondary ungraded and special education	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Eleventh grade	Twelfth grade	Post-graduate	Secondary ungraded	Secondary special education	State or other area
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
338,563	540,940	14,075,725	3,801,949	3,650,024	3,320,231	2,913,108	14,089	73,042	303,282	United States
--	20,001	235,925	67,660	62,421	56,636	49,208	--	--	--	Alabama
2,578	--	21,943	6,483	6,068	5,174	4,218	--	--	--	Alaska
3/43,133	7,980	153,243	42,552	39,229	35,404	31,485	NA	3/ 1,454	3,119	Arizona
(4/)	4/ 3,559	133,449	38,485	35,338	31,812	26,564	--	(5/)	5/ 1,250	Arkansas
384	59,066	1,399,054	357,817	352,555	331,987	286,095	--	38,242	32,355	California
16,484	3,962	177,936	47,035	45,698	42,197	37,242	69	2,536	3,159	Colorado
(6/)	(7/)	226,123	53,994	52,105	48,471	43,034	750	6/17,566	7/10,203	Connecticut
--	4,018	42,615	11,052	10,568	9,592	8,816	--	--	2,587	Delaware
--	845	34,211	8,908	8,945	7,847	5,758	--	1,977	776	District of Columbia
NA	16,482	472,493	132,056	126,480	110,684	88,881	--	NA	14,392	Florida
--	21,285	308,050	93,216	84,154	71,074	59,606	--	--	--	Georgia
--	2,292	54,476	14,023	13,674	12,603	11,643	--	--	2,533	Hawaii
--	--	62,462	16,622	15,891	14,794	13,640	--	--	1,515	Idaho
24,290	43,927	711,430	194,837	185,395	169,156	143,400	119	2,250	16,273	Illinois
11,258	12,440	373,327	101,122	95,734	88,928	78,259	67	307	8,910	Indiana
8,155	5,143	199,910	52,307	48,610	47,678	45,209	--	617	5,489	Iowa
8/ 2,481	8/ 6,428	152,794	41,258	39,666	37,014	32,195	--	8/ 741	8/ 1,920	Kansas
--	9,522	215,297	62,479	56,377	49,948	43,116	--	--	3,377	Kentucky
--	18,387	243,896	71,459	63,269	54,680	48,399	--	--	6,139	Louisiana
1,414	1,776	70,901	19,664	18,530	16,935	15,050	93	--	659	Maine
66,515	12,776	270,869	72,350	70,819	61,940	54,498	--	562	10,700	Maryland
(4/)	4/12,372	358,602	98,815	94,583	87,633	77,571	--	--	--	Massachusetts
--	--	684,752	176,341	175,181	159,394	139,519	676	--	7/33,641	Michigan
5,275	7,875	298,639	77,448	75,222	72,023	66,208	--	690	7,048	Minnesota
1,261	8,099	150,319	45,108	40,354	33,312	27,981	--	429	3,135	Mississippi
--	11,929	319,129	8[illegible]019	82,295	75,832	67,147	--	--	6,836	Missouri
85	1,608	56,811	1[illegible]	14,530	13,697	12,192	2	113	689	Montana
3,020	--	102,930	27,339	26,230	25,379	23,272	1	709	--	Nebraska
--	2,507	40,005	10,989	10,232	9,566	8,302	--	--	916	Nevada
2,467	1,347	51,131	14,503	13,188	12,244	10,955	25	--	216	New Hampshire
17,802	24,603	452,403	120,550	117,585	110,468	99,644	892	1,029	2,235	New Jersey
--	--	92,655	24,406	23,316	21,327	18,492	--	--	5,114	New Mexico
--	22,966	1,099,914	295,601	294,533	256,821	219,593	10,400	--	22,966	New York
--	9,550	358,984	103,451	97,893	82,963	73,131	--	--	1,546	North Carolina
482	914	47,951	12,764	12,164	11,639	11,080	--	68	236	North Dakota
44,973	38,949	760,975	199,688	196,270	181,608	158,991	195	963	23,260	Ohio
--	4,806	186,231	50,680	48,213	45,704	41,634	--	--	--	Oklahoma
--	3,381	154,899	41,028	40,415	38,353	33,952	--	--	1,151	Oregon
--	36,259	769,806	195,507	197,857	182,408	165,485	430	--	28,119	Pennsylvania
1,149	2,577	54,205	14,992	13,790	12,913	11,592	20	227	671	Rhode Island
8,667	10,281	182,298	53,382	48,278	41,059	36,453	NA	--	3,126	South Carolina
639	1,140	51,343	13,313	12,883	12,704	12,207	1	1	234	South Dakota
(4/)	4/19,750	259,395	71,910	68,672	58,271	53,292	--	(5/)	5/ 7,250	Tennessee
67,892	54,876	790,415	230,270	210,077	187,349	162,719	--	--	--	Texas
--	2,114	94,690	24,188	24,090	22,914	20,694	--	--	2,804	Utah
3,048	1,029	30,795	8,138	7,877	7,433	6,615	57	227	448	Vermont
--	(7/)	332,290	90,256	83,716	73,783	65,197	136	--	7/19,202	Virginia
--	--	250,459	65,757	65,524	62,247	56,931	--	--	--	Washington
941	5,034	123,100	34,122	31,940	28,368	26,491	120	--	2,059	West Virginia
4,170	7,085	332,077	86,198	84,605	81,803	73,415	34	2,101	3,921	Wisconsin
(6/)	(7/)	28,121	7,219	6,985	6,542	6,037	2	6/ 233	7/ 1,103	Wyoming
										Outlying areas:
--	14	2,092	604	502	542	444	--	--	--	American Samoa
--	104	3,529	1,034	839	826	719	--	--	111	Canal Zone
9/ 7,466	237	6,486	1,829	1,915	1,489	1,130	11	112	--	Guam
4,555	--	159,439	47,227	43,186	37,973	30,382	--	671	--	Puerto Rico
	N O			R E P O R T						Trust Territory of Pacific Islands
(6/)	347	5,211	1,590	939	821	706	--	6/ 1,119	36	Virgin Islands

6/ Data for column 13 included in column 21.
7/ Data for column 14 included in column 22.
8/ Estimated by reporting State.
9/ Data for columns 5, 6, and 7 included in column 13.

NA Not Applicable.

Table 17.--Total population, school-age population, and enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: United States, 1973-74

(In thousands, except columns 6 and 8)

State	Population July 1, 1973 1/					Enrollment 2/	
	Total resident population (excluding Armed Forces overseas)	School-age population (5-17 inclusive)			School-age population as percent of total (col. 3÷col. 2)	Total (preprimary through 12th grade and postgraduates)	Total percent of school-age population (col. 7÷col. 3)
		Total 5-17 years	5-13 years	14-17 years			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	209,843	51,485	34,743	16,742	24.5	45,409	88.2
Alabama	3,546	901	603	298	25.4	771	85.6
Alaska	330	95	66	29	28.8	83	87.4
Arizona	2,073	532	359	173	25.7	521	97.9
Arkansas	2,035	496	332	164	24.4	450	90.7
California	20,652	4,888	3,312	1,576	23.7	4,459	91.2
Colorado	2,468	616	417	199	25.0	573	93.0
Connecticut	3,080	753	511	242	24.4	667	88.6
Delaware	573	147	99	48	25.7	133	90.5
District of Columbia	734	155	105	50	21.1	136	87.7
Florida	7,745	1,715	1,150	565	22.1	1,538	89.7
Georgia	4,818	1,224	837	387	25.4	1,086	88.7
Hawaii	841	210	143	67	25.0	179	85.2
Idaho	776	202	135	67	26.0	189	93.6
Illinois	11,176	2,752	1,859	893	24.6	2,321	84.3
Indiana	5,304	1,340	907	433	25.3	1,207	90.1
Iowa	2,863	716	477	239	25.0	631	88.1
Kansas	2,264	536	356	180	23.7	461	86.0
Kentucky	3,328	826	554	272	24.8	710	86.0
Louisiana	3,746	1,019	689	330	27.2	842	82.6
Maine	1,039	260	177	83	25.0	245	94.2
Maryland	4,074	1,037	708	329	25.5	911	87.8
Massachusetts	5,799	1,391	944	447	24.0	1,205	86.6
Michigan	9,061	2,365	1,593	772	26.1	2,124	89.8
Minnesota	3,890	1,014	686	328	26.1	900	88.8
Mississippi	2,317	622	421	201	26.8	520	83.6
Missouri	4,768	1,144	769	375	24.0	1,020	89.2
Montana	730	192	127	65	26.3	172	89.6
Nebraska	1,533	378	253	125	24.7	323	85.4
Nevada	551	138	95	43	25.0	135	97.8
New Hampshire	794	198	137	61	24.9	171	86.4
New Jersey	7,325	1,780	1,208	572	24.3	1,482	83.3
New Mexico	1,099	309	207	102	28.1	284	91.9
New York	18,214	4,236	2,881	1,355	23.3	3,449	81.4
North Carolina	5,302	1,295	875	420	24.4	1,173	90.6
North Dakota	635	167	109	58	26.3	138	82.6
Ohio	10,743	2,686	1,805	881	25.0	2,378	88.5
Oklahoma	2,669	623	416	207	23.3	601	96.5
Oregon	2,219	525	350	175	23.7	477	90.9
Pennsylvania	11,862	2,794	1,863	931	23.6	2,321	83.1
Rhode Island	967	224	151	73	23.2	185	82.6
South Carolina	2,724	707	475	232	26.0	627	88.7
South Dakota	682	177	117	60	26.0	158	89.3
Tennessee	4,095	986	661	325	24.1	903	91.6
Texas	11,828	2,968	2,014	954	25.1	2,782	93.7
Utah	1,150	313	211	102	27.2	306	97.8
Vermont	466	117	81	36	25.1	106	90.6
Virginia	4,844	1,190	803	387	24.6	1,085	91.2
Washington	3,431	837	562	275	24.4	788	94.1
West Virginia	1,788	422	279	143	23.6	409	96.9
Wisconsin	4,539	1,178	795	383	26.0	987	83.8
Wyoming	353	89	59	30	25.2	85	95.5

1/ Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 518, June 1974. See publication for standard error.

2/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1973 (74-155).

Table 18.--Enrollment, by grade, in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1962-63 to 1973-74

(Enrollment in ungraded and special classes not shown separately but prorated among the regular grades to facilitate historical comparisons. Table 17 shows the ungraded enrollment for 1973-74)

Item	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65[1]	1965-66	1966-67[2]	1967-68[1]	1968-69[3]	1969-70[3]	1970-71[4]	1971-72[4]	1972-73[5]	1973-74[5]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Number of pupils enrolled (in thousands)												
Total	39,746	41,025	42,280	42,835	43,898	45,076	45,843	46,531	46,828	47,002	46,668	46,317
Kindergarten to grade 8	29,374	29,915	30,652	31,177	31,766	32,495	32,871	33,249	33,229	32,910	32,481	31,960
Grades 9 to 12 and postgraduate	10,372	11,110	11,628	11,658	12,132	12,581	12,972	13,282	13,599	14,092	14,187	14,357
Kindergarten	2,162	2,176	2,251	2,328	2,411	2,432	2,577	2,653	2,610	2,533	2,552	2,692
First grade	6/3,928	4,023	4,014	4,097	4,092	4,155	4,082	4,026	3,985	3,737	3,529	3,407
Second grade	3,630	6/3,706	3,800	3,766	3,828	3,885	3,918	3,876	3,817	3,755	3,551	3,359
Third grade	3,518	3,560	6/3,662	3,741	3,743	3,823	3,844	3,883	3,827	3,781	3,714	3,508
Fourth grade	3,391	3,467	3,523	6/3,609	3,706	3,741	3,777	3,820	3,841	3,792	3,753	3,687
Fifth grade	3,332	3,366	3,465	3,504	6/3,581	3,723	3,716	3,777	3,798	3,833	3,785	3,722
Sixth grade	3,190	3,299	3,362	3,433	3,492	6/3,607	3,701	3,721	3,761	3,791	3,837	3,781
Seventh grade	3,140	3,241	3,363	3,406	3,528	3,614	6/3,696	3,825	3,827	3,883	3,913	3,936
Eighth grade	3,083	3,077	3,212	3,293	3,385	3,515	3,560	6/3,668	3,763	3,805	3,847	3,868
Ninth grade	3,172	3,190	3,198	3,307	3,412	3,546	3,647	3,708	6/3,810	3,969	3,956	3,985
Tenth grade	2,981	3,007	3,085	3,057	3,173	3,369	3,441	3,541	3,606	6/3,748	3,821	3,825
Eleventh grade	2,348	2,747	2,778	2,778	2,899	3,012	3,106	3,171	3,261	3,360	6/3,396	3,480
Twelfth grade	1,866	2,160	2,560	2,511	2,641	2,638	2,760	2,841	2,893	3,005	3,004	6/3,053
Postgraduate	5	6	7	5	7	18	18	21	29	10	10	14
Percent distribution												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kindergarten to grade 8	73.9	72.9	72.5	72.8	72.4	72.1	71.7	71.5	71.0	70.0	69.9	69.0
Grades 9 to 12 and postgraduate	26.1	27.1	27.5	27.2	27.6	27.9	28.3	28.5	29.0	30.0	30.4	31.0
Kindergarten	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.8
First grade	9.9	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.0	7.6	7.4
Second grade	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.3
Third grade	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.0	8.0	7.6
Fourth grade	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0
Fifth grade	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.0
Sixth grade	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.2
Seventh grade	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5
Eighth grade	7.8	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.4
Ninth grade	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.6
Tenth grade	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.2	8.3
Eleventh grade	5.9	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.8	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.5
Twelfth grade	4.7	5.3	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.6
Postgraduate	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	.1	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)

1/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.
2/ Data from Digest of Educational Statistics, 1969 (OE-10024-69).
3/ Data from Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971 (OE-72-45).
4/ Data from Digest of Educational Statistics, 1973 (OE-74-11103).
5/ Data from Digest of Educational Statistics, 1974 (NCES-75-210).
6/ Underscored figures, shown in diagonal progression, indicate enrollments in successive grades of pupils who entered the first grade in 1962-63, including retarded and accelerated pupils. Because of retardation, school retention rates should not be calculated directly from 1st-grade enrollments.
7/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 19.--Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1973-74

(In thousands)

State or other area	1870-71 1/	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	7,562	15,503	25,678	25,111	36,087	44,742	46,385	46,834	46,441
Alabama	141	376	623	680	787	860	850	3/ 821	3/ 796
Alaska	--	--	(3)	(14)	44	67	85	88	90
Arizona	--	17	104	139	303	425	460	4/ 503	4/ 539
Arkansas	70	315	456	407	424	455	462	4/ 460	3/ 470
California	91	270	1,069	1,757	4/ 3,199	4/ 4,466	4/ 4,598	4/ 4,602	4/ 4,452
Colorado	4	118	240	229	394	536	567	595	602
Connecticut	114	155	319	273	477	628	655	4/ 677	4/ 667
Delaware	20	37	42	46	81	121	135	137	136
District of Columbia	15	47	81	96	122	158	149	146	4/ 136
Florida	14	109	347	450	993	1,394	1,515	1,570	3/ 1,653
Georgia	50	483	313	718	949	1,122	1,148	3/ 1,136	3/ 1,195
Hawaii	--	--	(2)	(90)	4/ 139	169	179	4/ 183	4/ 178
Idaho	1	37	121	122	163	184	188	4/ 195	192
Illinois	673	959	1,396	1,154	1,788	2,215	2,325	4/ 2,380	4/ 2,321
Indiana	450	565	667	690	989	1,181	1,224	4/ 1,231	4/ 1,226
Iowa	342	566	555	478	598	678	660	4/ 687	4/ 669
Kansas	90	390	431	348	479	554	549	540	4/ 459
Kentucky	178	507	588	563	631	702	724	738	731
Louisiana	58	296	435	483	693	863	884	874	4/ 870
Maine	15	131	154	158	195	230	241	247	246
Maryland	116	222	277	335	596	857	924	949	981
Massachusetts	274	475	759	632	4/ 861	1,093	1,148	4/ 1,191	4/ 1,212
Michigan	292	505	971	1,069	4/ 1,625	4/ 2,080	2,164	2,183	4/ 2,158
Minnesota	114	399	552	482	682	886	934	948	913
Mississippi	117	387	595	527	566	600	593	545	535
Missouri	330	720	656	644	821	1,031	1,078	1,088	1,070
Montana	2	39	120	106	145	178	5/ 180	6/ 183	4/ 172
Nebraska	23	288	325	228	283	336	343	4/ 340	4/ 324
Nevada	3	7	18	25	66	125	124	4/ 130	4/ 137
New Hampshire	72	66	74	72	106	143	158	170	176
New Jersey	169	323	792	675	1,051	7/1,452	7/ 1,533	1,536	7/ 1,559
New Mexico	1	37	102	149	231	285	279	303	292
New York	1,028	1,210	2,141	1,998	2,829	4/3,325	4/ 3,513	4/ 3,520	4/ 3,453
North Carolina	115	400	867	885	1,105	4/1,193	1,217	1,198	4/ 1,173
North Dakota	2	78	169	115	137	154	154	3/ 151	3/ 146
Ohio	719	829	1,278	1,203	1,906	4/2,359	4/ 2,424	4/ 2,439	4/ 2,378
Oklahoma	--	100	683	441	534	620	643	644	630
Oregon	21	89	203	255	389	483	498	498	496
Pennsylvania	835	1,152	1,937	1,550	1,928	2,310	2,387	2,400	2,369
Rhode Island	34	67	119	96	133	174	187	197	191
South Carolina	66	282	469	494	610	4/ 666	667	649	627
South Dakota	(8/)	99	166	118	154	176	173	172	165
Tennessee	140	485	628	660	810	907	917	936	915
Texas	64	660	1,308	1,354	2,068	4/2,616	2,728	2,812	2,911
Utah	17	73	138	154	236	306	312	315	917
Vermont	65	66	66	61	73	93	4/ 101	4/ 105	4/ 106
Virginia	131	371	563	598	842	1,053	1,109	1,110	1,123
Washington	5	115	345	401	4/ 609	4/ 782	820	4/ 805	4/ 788
West Virginia	77	232	396	438	460	426	413	3/ 418	3/ 421
Wisconsin	265	445	564	494	699	936	4/ 980	4/ 1,000	4/ 987
Wyoming	(9/)	15	55	60	81	87	4/ 86	4/ 86	4/ 85
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	4	4/ 5	--	--	4/ 8	NR
Canal Zone	--	--	7	10	12	15	4/ 14	4/ 13	4/ 12
Guam	--	--	4	9	15	21	24	29	29
Puerto Rico	--	--	221	410	573	670	--	712	NR
Virgin Islands	--	--	1	5	7	7/ 11	--	4/ 19	4/ 22
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4/ 27	NR

1/ Estimated.
2/ Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
3/ Net enrollment.
4/ Enrollment not cumulative, but as of a specific date.
5/ Data from Current Expenditures by Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-72-34).
6/ Data from 1971-72 Montana Education Directory.
7/ Data from published annual State report.
8/ Included with North Dakota.
9/ Less than 500.

Table 20.--Percentage of total population enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1973-74

State or other area	1870-71 1/	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	19.1	20.5	20.9	16.6	20.1	22.2	22.8	22.7	22.1
Alabama	13.9	20.6	23.5	22.2	24.1	23.5	24.7	3/23.5	3/22.4
Alaska	--	--	(5.8)	(13.7)	19.7	24.3	28.3	28.1	27.3
Arizona	--	13.4	23.8	22.1	23.2	24.4	26.0	4/27.0	4/26.0
Arkansas	13.7	24.0	24.6	21.3	23.7	22.9	24.0	4/23.6	4/23.1
California	15.6	18.2	18.8	17.7	4/20.4	4/23.5	4/23.0	4/22.7	4/21.6
Colorado	9.3	21.8	23.2	20.1	22.4	25.3	25.7	26.1	24.4
Connecticut	20.8	17.0	19.9	13.5	18.8	21.1	21.6	4/22.1	4/21.7
Delaware	15.8	20.0	17.8	14.4	18.1	22.3	24.6	24.5	23.7
District of Columbia	11.2	16.7	16.6	12.1	16.0	18.4	19.7	19.4	4/18.5
Florida	7.2	20.6	23.6	16.6	20.1	21.5	22.3	22.3	3/21.3
Georgia	4.1	21.8	24.5	20.8	24.1	24.2	25.0	3/24.4	3/24.8
Hawaii	--	--	(19.5)	--	4/22.0	22.2	23.3	4/23.2	4/21.2
Idaho	5.6	22.7	27.2	22.9	24.4	25.1	26.4	4/26.5	24.7
Illinois	26.0	19.9	18.3	13.2	17.7	20.3	20.9	4/21.3	4/20.8
Indiana	26.3	22.4	20.6	17.5	21.2	23.6	23.6	4/23.5	4/23.1
Iowa	28.2	25.4	22.4	18.1	24.7	23.2	23.4	4/24.0	4/23.4
Kansas	22.3	26.5	22.9	18.1	22.0	22.8	24.4	23.9	4/20.3
Kentucky	13.2	23.3	22.5	19.0	20.8	21.5	22.5	22.5	22.0
Louisiana	7.7	14.2	20.7	18.0	21.3	22.9	24.3	23.7	4/23.2
Maine	24.3	18.9	19.4	17.2	20.2	23.3	24.3	24.4	23.7
Maryland	14.6	18.7	17.0	14.2	19.2	22.4	23.6	23.7	24.1
Massachusetts	18.3	16.9	17.9	13.4	4/16.7	19.9	20.2	4/20.7	4/20.9
Michigan	24.0	20.9	20.0	16.7	4/20.8	4/23.7	24.4	24.3	4/23.8
Minnesota	24.5	22.8	21.5	16.1	20.0	23.8	24.5	24.6	23.5
Mississippi	13.7	24.9	29.6	24.1	26.0	24.9	26.7	24.2	23.1
Missouri	18.7	23.2	18.1	16.2	19.0	21.9	23.0	23.1	22.4
Montana	7.5	16.2	22.4	19.2	21.5	24.6	5/25.9	6/25.8	4/23.6
Nebraska	16.6	27.0	23.6	17.0	20.0	22.6	23.1	4/22.5	4/21.1
Nevada	7.0	15.8	19.8	22.6	23.3	25.7	25.4	4/25.5	4/24.9
New Hampshire	22.4	16.0	16.0	13.4	17.4	20.0	21.4	22.4	22.2
New Jersey	18.3	17.1	19.6	13.9	17.3	7/19.7	7/21.4	21.0	7/21.3
New Mexico	1.4	18.8	24.1	22.6	24.3	27.0	27.5	29.0	26.6
New York	23.2	16.6	17.0	13.4	16.9	4/18.4	4/19.3	4/19.2	4/19.0
North Carolina	10.5	21.1	27.3	21.7	24.3	4/23.6	23.9	23.2	4/22.1
North Dakota	9.3	24.3	24.9	18.4	21.6	23.4	24.9	3/24.0	3/23.0
Ohio	26.5	19.9	19.2	15.1	19.6	4/22.5	4/22.8	4/22.7	4/22.1
Oklahoma	--	25.0	28.5	19.8	22.9	23.6	25.1	24.8	23.6
Oregon	21.6	21.6	21.2	19.3	22.0	23.4	23.8	23.3	22.4
Pennsylvania	23.2	18.3	20.1	14.7	17.0	19.3	20.2	20.2	20.0
Rhode Island	15.1	15.7	17.3	12.2	15.5	18.5	19.7	20.5	19.8
South Carolina	9.1	21.0	27.0	23.3	25.6	4/24.5	25.7	24.6	23.0
South Dakota	(8/)	24.6	23.9	17.9	22.6	25.0	26.0	25.5	24.2
Tennessee	10.9	24.0	24.0	20.0	22.7	22.2	23.4	23.4	22.3
Texas	7.3	21.6	22.5	17.5	21.6	4/24.3	24.4	24.6	24.6
Utah	18.6	26.4	27.2	24.4	26.5	29.2	29.5	28.8	27.6
Vermont	19.8	19.2	18.3	16.0	18.7	22.7	4/22.7	4/23.1	4/22.7
Virginia	10.5	20.0	23.2	18.0	21.2	22.5	23.9	23.5	23.2
Washington	18.6	22.2	22.1	19.3	4/21.3	4/24.4	24.1	4/23.4	4/23.0
West Virginia	16.9	24.2	22.9	21.8	24.7	23.0	23.7	3/23.6	3/23.5
Wisconsin	24.6	21.5	19.2	14.3	17.7	22.0	4/22.2	4/22.4	4/21.7
Wyoming	9/ 4.6	15.7	24.1	23.2	24.7	27.0	4/25.9	4/25.4	4/24.1
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	4/27.2	27.6	--	NA	NA
Canal Zone	--	--	18.0	21.1	28.3	24.8	4/31.8	NA	NA
Guam	--	--	--	--	21.8	20.9	28.2	NA	NA
Puerto Rico	--	--	14.3	22.8	24.4	24.3	--	NA	NA
Trust Territory	--	--	--	--	--	27.0	--	NA	NA
Virgin Islands	--	--	13.9	--	21.3	7/20.8	--	NA	NA

NOTE.--See footnotes for table 19 and footnote 3, table 1.

Table 21.--Percentage of school-age population 1/ enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1973-74

State or other area	1870-71	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	61.5	72.4	81.3	81.6	82.2	86.7	88.4	89.6	90.2
Alabama	40.4	61.7	76.2	86.8	87.5	89.1	91.2	88.9	88.3
Alaska	--	--	--	60.9	81.3	81.7	96.6	94.6	94.7
Arizona	--	51.9	88.6	76.8	86.4	92.2	94.8	(3/)	(3/)
Arkansas	40.3	71.0	81.5	85.1	89.4	89.2	93.0	93.3	94.8
California	63.6	79.6	93.8	93.8	86.4	91.9	92.1	92.5	91.1
Colorado	42.3	88.2	92.2	83.3	89.5	98.2	96.4	(3/)	97.7
Connecticut	80.8	74.5	79.3	79.1	81.9	85.8	85.3	88.2	88.6
Delaware	50.0	75.3	73.5	75.4	75.1	85.2	90.6	91.9	92.5
District of Columbia	41.6	76.8	91.9	84.2	86.5	83.6	90.9	89.6	87.7
Florida	21.2	66.6	91.5	81.5	87.1	92.7	94.2	96.6	96.4
Georgia	11.9	65.3	79.7	85.0	89.4	92.0	93.9	92.9	97.6
Hawaii	--	--	64.0	76.9	82.0	79.0	87.7	88.4	84.8
Idaho	46.1	79.2	95.1	86.5	87.7	92.5	94.5	97.5	95.0
Illinois	81.0	72.7	78.9	73.7	77.4	79.2	81.3	83.9	84.3
Indiana	78.6	81.1	85.2	87.4	85.5	88.1	88.4	89.9	91.5
Iowa	84.4	89.1	90.2	89.7	87.9	93.3	88.9	93.2	93.4
Kansas	74.2	89.2	90.5	91.3	91.1	91.9	96.1	96.6	85.6
Kentucky	--	75.3	78.1	78.1	79.2	83.7	85.9	87.8	88.5
Louisiana	24.8	43.6	71.7	75.3	77.7	81.9	85.1	84.4	85.4
Maine	87.4	81.4	78.9	82.3	81.3	90.6	93.1	94.6	94.6
Maryland	46.7	67.0	68.9	72.0	77.5	87.4	89.1	90.6	94.6
Massachusetts	72.3	76.2	76.0	75.1	74.2	81.9	81.7	84.5	87.1
Michigan	79.7	77.1	81.2	80.4	81.7	86.8	88.4	89.8	91.2
Minnesota	75.9	77.6	84.0	78.8	78.6	88.2	89.0	91.0	90.0
Mississippi	40.6	73.3	97.1	91.2	90.4	88.8	93.5	86.5	86.0
Missouri	56.0	78.6	76.3	86.3	82.6	89.2	91.2	93.1	93.5
Montana	70.2	72.8	85.3	84.1	81.8	90.8	91.8	93.8	89.6
Nebraska	58.8	89.5	90.9	85.4	83.2	88.7	88.6	88.1	85.7
Nevada	54.0	74.1	94.9	83.3	99.9	(3/)	98.4	99.2	99.3
New Hampshire	91.3	74.0	68.0	70.6	73.3	81.7	83.6	88.5	88.9
New Jersey	63.2	68.5	80.4	80.2	76.8	84.5	85.4	84.8	87.6
New Mexico	4.4	61.4	80.2	83.2	84.6	91.6	90.0	97.7	94.5
New York	83.0	69.6	76.7	75.1	77.6	77.9	80.7	81.0	81.5
North Carolina	31.2	63.6	84.1	84.9	88.6	88.4	92.1	91.3	90.6
North Dakota	39.3	81.3	83.0	78.2	79.5	87.0	88.0	87.3	87.4
Ohio	84.0	75.4	79.9	82.4	80.5	83.7	86.0	87.7	88.5
Oklahoma	--	79.8	98.2	86.5	93.3	99.4	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)
Oregon	67.7	82.1	94.6	86.1	87.3	94.9	93.3	94.1	94.5
Pennsylvania	76.4	68.9	76.0	74.2	73.4	80.2	81.7	82.9	84.8
Rhode Island	59.2	66.8	69.9	70.1	69.6	80.6	83.5	87.2	85.3
South Carolina	27.3	60.7	86.2	85.9	87.5	89.3	92.8	91.3	88.7
South Dakota	(4/)	79.5	84.7	81.4	85.8	94.6	92.5	93.5	93.2
Tennessee	32.0	75.1	83.5	84.7	88.0	89.5	91.6	93.7	92.8
Texas	21.0	64.7	80.4	82.4	83.5	87.9	91.0	94.2	98.1
Utah	53.4	81.0	89.8	89.5	92.2	97.8	100.0	(3/)	(3/)
Vermont	--	82.2	75.3	77.2	74.0	84.5	86.3	89.0	90.6
Virginia	32.3	63.2	78.6	79.7	83.6	88.9	92.6	92.7	94.4
Washington	69.0	87.9	96.6	88.5	85.6	92.8	93.3	92.8	94.1
West Virginia	49.5	78.6	76.0	87.2	91.0	91.8	93.4	95.9	99.8
Wisconsin	72.9	72.5	75.8	71.1	71.0	82.3	81.6	83.6	83.8
Wyoming	45.3	65.7	94.3	95.2	93.7	97.8	93.5	94.5	95.5
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	70.8	--	--	NA	NA
Canal Zone	--	--	80.2	--	99.1	(3/)	(3/)	NA	NA
Guam	--	--	--	81.8	77.9	87.2	88.9	NA	NA
Puerto Rico	--	--	41.7	57.1	70.8	89.8	--	NA	NA
Trust Territory	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	NA	NA
Virgin Islands	--	--	56.7	62.5	69.7	--	78.6	NA	NA

1/ Number of children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive.
2/ See footnote 3, table 1.
3/ Exceeds 100 percent. Because of a large number of in-migrants, the total cumulative enrollment exceeds school-age population.
4/ Included with North Dakota.

Table 22.--Enrollment, membership, and attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

State or other area	Enrollment 1/	Average daily membership (ADM)	Aggregate days membership (thousands)	Average daily attendance (ADA)	Aggregate days attendance (thousands)	Average length of term in days (col. 6 ÷ col. 5)	ADA as percent of ADM (col. 5 ÷ col. 3)	ADA as percent of enrollment (col. 5 ÷ col. 2)	Average number of days attended per pupil enrolled (col. 6 ÷ col. 2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	46,441,189	2/44,557,047	2/7,980,714	41,438,054	7,406,103	178.7	93.0	89.2	159.5
Alabama	3/ 796,073	765,765	134,009	723,399	127,318	176.0	94.5	90.9	159.9
Alaska	89,732	83,414	14,817	77,866	13,729	176.3	93.3	86.8	153.0
Arizona	4/ 538,922	476,890	84,457	451,078	79,886	177.1	94.6	83.7	148.2
Arkansas	3/ 470,631	444,473	77,783	418,602	73,255	175.0	94.2	88.9	155.7
California	4/ 4,452,064	4,385,283	783,563	5/ 4,364,168	5/ 768,094	176.0	5/99.5	5/98.0	5/172.5
Colorado	602,350	564,871	100,989	532,248	93,942	176.5	94.2	88.4	160.0
Connecticut	4/ 667,088	666,797	6/ 120,023	615,443	6/ 110,780	180.0	92.3	92.3	166.1
Delaware	136,356	131,277	23,630	121,106	21,799	180.0	92.3	88.8	160.0
District of Columbia	4/ 136,133	133,877	24,232	125,953	22,798	181.0	94.1	92.5	167.5
Florida	1,653,041	1,525,405	273,616	1,401,774	251,514	179.4	91.9	84.8	152.2
Georgia	3/ 1,194,723	1,021,435	183,858	987,767	177,798	180.0	96.7	82.7	148.8
Hawaii	4/ 178,307	177,057	31,061	161,458	28,319	175.4	91.2	90.6	158.8
Idaho	192,489	NA	NA	173,795	31,072	178.8	NA	90.3	161.4
Illinois	4/ 2,320,672	2,220,993	391,549	2,027,959	360,925	178.0	91.3	87.4	155.5
Indiana	4/ 1,226,211	1,145,216	207,301	1,078,959	195,186	180.9	94.2	88.0	159.2
Iowa	4/ 669,226	623,974	110,174	589,892	104,193	176.6	94.5	88.1	155.7
Kansas	4/ 459,059	457,268	82,308	428,388	77,110	180.0	93.7	93.3	168.0
Kentucky	730,835	699,770	122,281	652,364	113,966	174.7	93.2	89.3	155.9
Louisiana	4/ 870,468	831,481	149,478	761,593	136,916	179.8	91.6	87.5	157.3
Maine	245,717	243,407	42,172	228,360	38,591	169.0	93.8	92.9	157.1
Maryland	980,748	903,096	162,542	803,569	144,605	180.0	89.0	81.9	147.4
Massachusetts	4/ 1,212,254	1,210,647	219,127	1,066,005	192,947	181.0	88.1	87.9	159.2
Michigan	4/ 2,157,875	NA	NA	1,985,245	6/ 357,344	7/180.0	NA	92.0	165.6
Minnesota	912,955	895,387	158,629	815,996	144,513	177.1	91.1	89.4	158.3
Mississippi	534,867	504,376	91,960	483,585	85,719	177.3	95.9	90.4	160.3
Missouri	1,069,940	NA	NA	891,564	6/ 155,132	174.0	NA	83.3	145.0
Montana	4/ 172,045	170,168	30,753	160,870	29,072	180.7	94.5	93.5	169.0
Nebraska	4/ 323,521	320,386	56,830	303,198	53,779	177.4	94.6	93.7	166.2
Nevada	4/ 136,636	133,517	6/ 24,033	123,261	22,187	180.0	92.3	90.2	162.4
New Hampshire	176,432	167,734	29,718	156,518	27,730	177.2	93.3	88.7	157.2
New Jersey 8/	4/ 1,559,403	1,468,865	6/ 269,694	1,328,399	6/ 243,895	9/183.6	90.4	85.2	156.4
New Mexico	292,406	273,729	49,273	254,986	45,898	180.0	93.2	87.2	157.0
New York	4/ 3,453,332	3,398,953	611,812	2,978,886	6/ 536,199	180.0	87.6	86.3	155.3
North Carolina	4/ 1,173,415	1,159,042	208,628	1,108,630	199,553	180.0	95.7	94.5	170.1
North Dakota	3/ 145,731	138,075	25,096	133,231	24,074	180.7	96.5	91.4	165.2
Ohio	4/ 2,378,349	2,339,119	417,914	2,162,033	386,249	178.7	92.4	90.9	162.4
Oklahoma	630,417	591,911	103,830	559,132	98,067	175.4	94.5	88.7	155.6
Oregon	495,651	461,287	6/ 81,648	429,480	6/ 76,018	177.0	93.1	86.7	153.4
Pennsylvania	2,368,615	2,308,154	417,603	2,125,465	384,436	180.9	92.1	89.7	162.3
Rhode Island	190,980	181,955	34,376	164,812	29,666	180.0	90.6	86.3	155.3
South Carolina	626,916	608,445	109,520	568,491	102,328	180.0	93.4	90.7	163.2
South Dakota	165,065	156,895	29,053	149,097	26,371	176.9	95.0	90.3	159.8
Tennessee	914,867	869,537	153,156	817,902	144,051	176.1	94.1	89.4	157.5
Texas	2,910,802	2,713,467	6/ 487,881	2,512,739	451,734	179.8	92.6	86.3	155.2
Utah	316,625	304,417	54,798	276,787	49,822	180.0	90.9	87.4	157.4
Vermont	4/ 106,236	103,516	6/ 18,219	99,375	6/ 17,490	176.0	96.0	93.5	164.6
Virginia	1,123,426	1,074,809	193,712	995,524	179,424	180.2	92.6	88.6	159.7
Washington	4/ 788,324	781,198	140,616	730,605	131,514	180.0	93.5	92.7	166.8
West Virginia	3/ 421,046	401,930	71,903	374,226	66,966	178.9	93.1	88.9	159.0
Wisconsin	4/ 987,022	948,044	6/ 170,648	876,167	6/ 157,710	180.0	92.4	88.8	159.8
Wyoming	4/ 85,391	85,286	15,351	80,104	14,419	180.0	93.9	93.8	168.9
Outlying areas:									
Canal Zone	4/ 11,965	11,859	6/ 2,075	11,385	6/ 1,992	175.0	96.0	95.2	166.5
Guam	29,199	25,978	4,676	24,081	4,335	180.0	92.7	82.5	148.5
Virgin Islands	4/ 22,022	21,943	3,950	20,572	3,703	180.0	93.8	93.4	168.2

1/ Figures for a given State includes pupils enrolled for the first time in the United States during the school year and pupils transferring to that State from another during the school year (except those with footnotes 3 and 4).
2/ Includes estimates for nonreporting States.
3/ Net enrollment for the school year.
4/ Enrollment not cumulative but as of a specific date.
5/ Not strictly comparable with those of other States because attendance figures include excused absences and enrollment is not cumulative.
6/ Estimated by NCES.
7/ Legal minimum.
8/ Data from annual published State report.
9/ Data are for 1971-72 school year.

Table 23.--Average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1973-74

(In thousands)

State or other area	1870-71 1/	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	4,545	10,633	21,265	22,284	32,477	40,828	41,934	42,254	41,438
Alabama	108	298	474	595	709	788	777	746	723
Alaska	--	--	(3)	(11)	38	64	72	78	78
Arizona	--	10	76	127	258	366	392	428	451
Arkansas	47	195	331	355	373	413	414	412	419
California 3/	64	197	909	1,624	3,155	4,454	4/4,418	4,454	4,364
Colorado	3	73	191	201	345	478	500	525	532
Connecticut	63	112	274	245	425	576	619	621	615
Delaware	13	25	36	41	5/ 73	110	121	124	121
District of Columbia	10	35	68	84	106	132	139	130	126
Florida	11	75	267	415	871	1,217	1,313	1,354	1,402
Georgia	31	298	538	620	821	999	1,019	1,000	988
Hawaii	--	--	(69)	(85)	131	158	168	169	161
Idaho	1	22	98	111	147	168	171	176	174
Illinois	342	738	1,204	1,032	1,514	2,016	2,085	2,106	2,028
Indiana	295	430	596	589	863	1,059	1,111	1,112	1,079
Iowa	212	373	465	418	538	618	624	620	590
Kansas	53	262	365	301	5/ 441	474	470	457	428
Kentucky	121	310	433	484	567	635	648	667	652
Louisiana	40	146	350	421	619	774	777	772	762
Maine	100	98	138	145	182	215	225	231	228
Maryland	56	134	236	299	534	749	786	837	804
Massachusetts	202	366	676	560	793	989	1,056	1,076	1,066
Michigan	193	355	845	987	1,458	1,913	1,991	2,008	1,985
Minnesota	51	243	457	434	627	800	865	886	816
Mississippi	90	225	436	472	486	540	525	494	484
Missouri	187	460	576	558	705	871	906	[illegible]	892
Montana	1	1/ 26	105	94	1/ 132	161	6/ 163	7/ 161	161
Nebraska	14	182	259	204	260	311	315	315	303
Nevada	2	5	15	25	55	104	113	120	123
New Hampshire	48	47	66	66	96	128	140	154	157
New Jersey	87	208	663	583	942	1,267	4/1,322	1,337	8/1,328
New Mexico	1	22	76	121	202	253	260	260	255
New York	494	857	1,866	1,700	2,464	3,019	3,099	3,106	2,979
North Carolina	73	207	673	798	1,003	1,115	1,104	1,083	1,109
North Dakota	1	44	149	5/ 103	5/ 126	142	142	139	133
Ohio	432	616	1,141	1,110	1,734	2,207	2,246	2,246	2,162
Oklahoma	--	64	470	394	486	559	561	578	559
Oregon	15	64	155	229	345	425	437	435	429
Pennsylvania	567	855	1,661	1,408	1,789	2,125	2,169	2,180	2,125
Rhode Island	22	47	103	84	118	148	163	173	165
South Carolina	45	201	348	414	531	605	600	582	568
South Dakota	(9/)	1/ 68	139	106	138	160	159	157	149
Tennessee	89	339	482	583	736	831	836	846	818
Texas	41	439	1,074	1,157	1,822	2,341	2,432	2,499	2,513
Utah	13	51	121	142	216	282	287	7/ 278	277
Vermont	44	47	58	56	70	85	98	103	99
Virginia	77	216	453	537	756	950	996	994	996
Washington	3	75	279	357	569	737	765	746	731
West Virginia	51	151	350	399	421	388	372	377	374
Wisconsin	132	1/ 310	473	450	616	826	881	7/ 900	876
Wyoming	(10/)	1/ 10	48	49	71	80	81	81	80
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	NA
Canal Zone	--	--	6	8	10	14	14	12	11
Guam	--	--	4	--	13	18	20	24	24
Puerto Rico	--	--	193	369	512	604	--	651	NA
Virgin Islands	--	--	3	5	6	10	--	18	21

1/ Estimated by Office of Education.
2/ Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
3/ Includes excused absences.
4/ Data from published annual State report.
5/ Includes estimate for kindergarten.
6/ Source: Current Expenditures by Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-72-34).
7/ Source: Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72 (OE-74-11407).
8/ Source: Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1973-74 (NCES 76-140).
9/ Included with North Dakota.
10/ Fewer than 500.

Table 24.--High school completions and graduates of regular school programs, by sex and by State or other area: United States, 1973-74 1/

State or other area	Total public high school completions (sum of columns 3 thru 5)	Persons granted a high school equivalency certificate	Graduates from other programs	Graduates of regular high school programs		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States 2/	2,977,000	175,210	40,204	2,762,000	1,364,000	1,398,000
Alabama	54,027	8,525	--	45,502	22,861	22,641
Alaska	7,366	3,118	--	4,248	2,190	2,058
Arizona	28,608	3,684	NA	24,924	12,525	12,399
Arkansas	27,839	3,405	50	24,384	12,298	12,086
California	285,870	1,902	15,475	268,493	131,532	136,961
Colorado	38,553	4,200	--	34,353	17,177	17,176
Connecticut	42,729	3,558	--	39,171	18,567	20,604
Delaware	8,983	565	253	8,165	3,970	4,195
District of Columbia	7,408	1,547	321	5,540	3/ 2,206	3/ 3,334
Florida	93,830	9,126	9,874	74,830	37,041	37,789
Georgia	65,587	7,561	--	58,026	27,697	30,329
Hawaii	12,541	--	1,115	11,426	5,704	5,722
Idaho	13,320	469	75	12,776	6,327	6,449
Illinois	148,405	9,301	--	139,104	68,599	70,505
Indiana	78,464	2,798	2,289	73,377	36,653	36,724
Iowa	46,628	3,120	--	43,508	21,659	21,849
Kansas	38,343	4,969	--	33,374	16,865	16,509
Kentucky	48,629	7,278	NA	41,351	20,295	21,056
Louisiana	55,041	8,233	--	46,808	22,345	24,463
Maine	14,491	NA	NA	14,491	7,075	7,416
Maryland	60,803	5,521	1,154	54,128	26,075	28,053
Massachusetts 4/	78,000	--	--	78,000	39,000	39,000
Michigan	134,336	--	--	134,336	66,422	67,914
Minnesota	68,665	4,106	578	63,981	31,953	32,028
Mississippi	29,237	3,573	--	25,664	12,306	13,358
Missouri	67,405	5,222	--	62,183	30,886	31,297
Montana	14,068	1,933	NA	12,135	6,075	6,060
Nebraska	23,574	1,298	--	22,276	11,123	11,153
Nevada	6,960	--	--	6,960	3,563	3,397
New Hampshire	11,318	1,386	--	9,932	3/ 4,926	3/ 5,006
New Jersey	N	O	R	E	P	O	R	T
New Mexico	21,209	1,672	173	17,364	8,418	8,946
New York	246,287	35,689	3,185	207,413	3/102,669	3/104,744
North Carolina	69,062	--	--	69,062	33,679	35,383
North Dakota	11,532	708	--	10,824	5,408	5,416
Ohio	155,670	265	1,531	153,874	76,373	77,501
Oklahoma	37,925	1,155	NA	36,770	18,560	18,210
Oregon	30,806	NA	NA	30,806	15,130	15,676
Pennsylvania 4/	160,600	--	--	160,600	82,400	78,200
Rhode Island	12,881	1,764	--	11,117	5,426	5,691
South Carolina	44,901	2,567	5/1,497	5/ 38,837	3/ 18,692	3/ 20,145
South Dakota	13,188	1,294	--	11,894	5,985	5,909
Tennessee	55,587	5,946	--	49,641	23,681	25,960
Texas	156,984	--	--	156,984	78,125	78,859
Utah	19,019	--	121	18,898	9,612	9,286
Vermont	7,058	742	--	6,316	3,169	3,147
Virginia	69,938	6,092	--	63,846	30,085	33,761
Washington	56,773	4,905	--	51,868	25,862	26,006
West Virginia	28,995	3,594	--	25,401	12,506	12,895
Wisconsin	70,273	419	513	69,341	34,242	35,099
Wyoming	5,760	NA	NA	5,760	2,950	2,810
Outlying areas:						
American Samoa	776	97	231	448	237	211
Canal Zone	751	25	--	726	333	393
Guam	1,262	238	22	1,002	506	496
Puerto Rico	N	O	R	E	P	O	R	T
Virgin Islands	934	111	209	614	NA	NA
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	N	O	R	E	P	O	R	T

1/ Data from Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1974 (NCES-76-143).
2/ National totals for all columns except 3 and 4 include estimates for nonreporting States. Columns 3 and 4 are published as reported.
3/ Distribution estimated by NCES.
4/ Data are estimated by reporting State.
5/ Includes pupils graduating during summer of 1974.

Table 25.--Pupil transportation service data, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74 1/

State or other area	Average daily attendance of pupils transported at public expense				School bus accidents in which children were killed or fatally injured		Total number of vehicles				Number of vehicles purchased during the year		
	Public school pupils						Publicly owned		Privately owned		Publicly owned		Privately owned
	Number transported	Percent of average daily attendance	Non-public school pupils transported	Number of pupils for whom subsistance was paid in lieu of transportation	Number of accidents	Pupils killed	Large buses	Other vehicles	Large buses	Other vehicles	School buses	Other vehicles	School buses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
United States	21,347,039	51.3	622,921	136,093	42	43	2/172,405	14,742	64,017	16,540	3/18,864	1,407	3,111
Alabama	425,082	58.8	--	--	1	1	4/ 5,512	5/415	(4/)	(5/)	6/7/ 607	(6/)	(7/)
Alaska	34,620	44.5	437	--	--	--	106	1	392	19	NA	NA	NA
Arizona	183,480	40.7	--	--	--	--	1,887	8/ 56	197	1	275	15	15
Arkansas	249,469	59.6	--	--	2	2	3,722	235	229	--	335	24	--
California	1,500,000	34.4	--	--	--	1	8,039	2,526	3,230	1,900	81	251	530
Colorado	212,467	39.9	--	81	--	--	2,831	512	209	373	376	59	17
Connecticut	388,776	63.2	31,283	--	2	1	303	97	2,814	567	41	13	--
Delaware	80,543	66.5	9,610	19	--	--	127	5	1,013	7	15	1	71
District of Columbia	2,088	1.7	NA	NA	--	--	80	22	--	--	31	--	--
Florida	633,885	45.2	--	19	1	1	5,101	418	516	--	691	--	149
Georgia	640,320	64.8	NA	NA	--	--	5,556	191	113	--	620	91	--
Hawaii	40,000	24.8	--	--	--	--	18	--	502	10	7	--	--
Idaho	93,411	53.7	--	645	--	--	1,214	--	372	--	130	--	NA
Illinois 9/	745,521	36.8	40,685	NA	4	2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Indiana	651,608	60.4	17,715	--	--	--	4,845	--	2,685	15	394	--	116
Iowa	286,174	48.5	--	747	2	2	5,856	491	47	87	594	--	32
Kansas	160,189	37.4	2,153	2,543	3	4	3,392	370	815	--	452	27	NA
Kentucky	437,702	67.1	12,772	--	1	1	4,816	117	405	80	599	NA	NA
Louisiana	568,272	74.6	41,696	--	1	1	2,353	4	4,192	118	265	--	222
Maine	166,729	73.0	4,359	--	--	--	1,179	9	478	60	223	2	50
Maryland	528,750	65.8	2,187	19	1	1	2,291	96	2,554	68	210	21	NA
Massachusetts	627,992	58.9	39,621	230	1	1	496	212	5,293	1,324	7/ 909	--	(7/)
Michigan	913,927	46.0	38,187	NA	1	1	9,864	500	NA	200	1,500	200	--
Minnesota	489,441	60.0	38,912	116	4	4	4,012	348	3,868	284	462	21	NA
Mississippi	293,508	60.7	--	--	2	2	5,642	462	16	1	430	24	--
Missouri	628,286	70.5	--	--	--	--	5,411	48	2,739	--	7/1,000	--	(7/)
Montana	57,219	35.6	--	464	--	--	693	--	690	2,100	NA	NA	NA
Nebraska	65,839	21.7	--	NA	--	--	1,831	823	149	136	191	62	8
Nevada	44,438	36.1	--	123	--	--	561	90	8	--	20	--	--
New Hampshire	87,382	55.8	5,817	--	--	--	137	5	808	163	NA	NA	NA
New Jersey	10/612,650	46.1	(10/)	15,795	--	--	3,051	838	4,397	2,258	483	NA	NA
New Mexico	127,816	52.1	--	--	--	--	179	11	1,466	121	22	3	199
New York	10/1,657,489	55.6	(10/)	--	5	5	8,770	1,356	5,562	3,283	NA	NA	NA
North Carolina	726,158	65.5	--	2	--	--	10,892	756	--	--	1,052	102	--
North Dakota	55,181	41.4	--	734	--	--	1,138	76	530	--	NA	NA	NA
Ohio	1,208,895	55.9	132,088	32,985	4	4	10,103	27	338	43	1,291	--	--
Oklahoma	268,869	48.1	NA	--	1	--	4,002	320	354	--	494	36	--
Oregon	259,390	60.4	2,570	NA	2	2	2,549	179	754	100	250	NA	82
Pennsylvania	1,364,146	64.2	136,009	1	2	2	3,997	243	8,253	2,292	693	47	866
Rhode Island	96,290	58.4	8,474	30	1	1	243	131	528	44	25	24	61
South Carolina	384,844	67.7	--	35	--	--	5,895	430	--	30	525	58	--
South Dakota	55,049	36.9	1,136	3,196	--	1	1,026	452	388	100	7/ 163	--	(7/)
Tennessee	496,489	60.7	--	--	--	--	4,188	325	1,321	65	361	32	111
Texas	694,710	27.6	--	--	--	2	9,826	555	NA	NA	1,300	211	NA
Utah	93,338	33.7	--	145	--	--	961	253	71	10	97	35	--
Vermont	71,596	72.0	410	72,006	--	--	548	23	362	116	81	NA	NA
Virginia	731,636	73.5	--	1,294	--	--	7,723	3	NA	NA	800	1	NA
Washington	380,798	52.1	--	2,049	1	1	3,855	501	391	121	237	47	NA
West Virginia	281,972	75.3	--	1,854	--	--	2,910	--	7	47	307	--	7
Wisconsin	512,814	58.5	56,800	2	--	--	2,026	210	4,803	397	225	NA	575
Wyoming	29,791	37.2	--	959	--	--	648	NA	158	NA	NA	NA	NA
Outlying areas:													
Canal Zone	2,618	23.0	170	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	24,080	100.0	4,866	--	--	--	240	6	--	--	62	1	--
Virgin Islands	19,140	93.0	4,265	--	1	1	2	2	62	--	2	2	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Total includes 398 jointly owned buses (Arizona, 1; Georgia, 36; Indiana, 309; Louisiana, 31; and Tennessee, 21).
3/ Total includes 15 jointly owned buses purchased (Indiana, 11; Louisiana, 2; and Tennessee, 2).
4/ Data for column 10 included in column 8.
5/ Data for column 11 included in column 9.
6/ Data for column 13 included in column 12.
7/ Data for column 14 included in column 12.
8/ Excludes administrative vehicles, erroneously included in the Arizona report in 1971-72.
9/ The Illinois State Department of Public Instruction no longer collects data on the number of vehicles in use to transport pupils to and from school.
10/ Data for column 4 included in column 2.

Table 26.--Selected data on school lunch programs in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

State or other area	Average number of pupils served lunch per day in organized school lunch programs 1/		Number of school plants providing a school lunch program for 6 months or more	Expenditures for food services	
	Number of pupils	Percent of total average daily attendance		Amounts (thousands)	As percent of current expenditures 2/
1	2	3	4	5	6
United States	21,841,661	52.7	81,223	$1,675,895	3.4
Alabama	542,867	75.0	1,303	40,994	6.6
Alaska	34,766	44.6	294	4/ 5,039	3.2
Arizona	211,254	46.8	715	16,327	3.6
Arkansas	306,712	73.3	1,273	22,062	6.7
California	3/ 1,287,007	29.5	3/ 5,721	131,372	2.4
Colorado	261,251	49.1	1,193	16,308	2.8
Connecticut	200,535	32.6	961	16,075	1.9
Delaware	68,163	56.3	186	5,513	3.3
District of Columbia	58,256	46.3	188	13,233	6.5
Florida	843,590	60.2	1,904	66,445	4.7
Georgia	822,063	83.2	1,810	62,014	7.0
Hawaii	132,500	82.1	225	11,597	5.4
Idaho	90,783	52.2	492	4,475	3.0
Illinois	938,712	46.3	4,046	74,509	2.7
Indiana	598,424	55.5	2,104	31,429	2.9
Iowa	389,969	66.1	2,024	19,846	3.0
Kansas	293,151	68.4	1,742	19,647	4.1
Kentucky	499,056	76.5	1,346	37,311	7.3
Louisiana	617,736	81.1	1,449	73,705	9.8
Maine	114,374	50.1	718	8,855	3.9
Maryland	326,090	40.6	1,331	26,111	2.5
Massachusetts	681,731	64.0	2,547	31,370	2.0
Michigan	731,043	36.8	2,895	31,622	1.2
Minnesota	498,360	61.1	1,856	27,910	2.6
Mississippi	415,976	86.0	929	36,807	9.8
Missouri	538,687	60.4	2,290	34,012	3.7
Montana	69,131	43.0	523	4/ 5,263	2.8
Nebraska	162,622	53.6	1,088	10,016	3.0
Nevada	37,500	30.4	208	2,117	1.6
New Hampshire	70,619	45.1	368	4,499	2.8
New Jersey	5/ 583,285	43.9	5/ 1,801	4/ 52,959	2.5
New Mexico	3/ 155,909	61.1	3/ 651	12,583	5.1
New York	1,447,631	48.6	4,835	162,110	2.6
North Carolina	809,784	73.0	1,960	63,317	6.2
North Dakota	83,982	63.0	478	4,578	3.2
Ohio	1,006,945	46.6	4,057	64,859	2.9
Oklahoma	6/ 330,000	59.0	1,854	23,060	4.6
Oregon	3/ 220,700	51.4	3/ 1,193	15,613	2.7
Pennsylvania	1,011,872	47.6	3,881	65,481	2.3
Rhode Island	68,935	41.8	408	7,691	3.5
South Carolina	451,504	79.4	1,115	37,120	7.3
South Dakota	94,742	63.5	640	10,142	7.0
Tennessee	560,304	68.5	1,755	34,217	5.0
Texas	1,345,311	53.5	5,059	110,430	4.8
Utah	182,635	66.0	543	10,927	4.4
Vermont	61,052	61.4	368	3,722	3.1
Virginia	628,351	63.1	1,786	43,271	4.1
Washington	290,614	39.8	1,527	21,596	2.4
West Virginia	217,571	58.1	1,294	18,312	5.4
Wisconsin	409,999	46.8	2,004	24,506	2.2
Wyoming	37,607	46.9	285	2,918	2.9
Outlying areas:					
Guam	15,076	62.6	38	2,766	8.4
Virgin Islands	17,730	86.2	43	NR	NR

1/ Computed by dividing the total number of pupils served by the number of days the school lunch program was in operation. Does not include pupils served only milk or other beverage.
2/ Represents net expenditures from Federal, State, and local funds expended to cover deficit of school lunch and school milk programs divided by current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools (table 31).
3/ Includes nonpublic school data.
4/ Data from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1973-74 (NCES-76-140) and U.S. Department of Agriculture reports.
5/ Data from U.S. Department of Agriculture reports.
6/ Not comparable with data reported in 1971-72 because of reporting error in that year.

Table 27.--Enrollments and teachers in public elementary and secondary summer schools, by State or other area: United States, summer 1973 1/

State or other area	Enrollments			Number of teachers		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	2,280,382	1,219,344	953,770	73,293	38,063	27,625
California	1,185,213	738,114	447,099	45,100	27,300	17,800
Connecticut	1,509	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Delaware	4,501	--	4,501	140	--	140
District of Columbia	6,178	4,030	2,148	159	96	63
Florida	11,879	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hawaii	14,737	4,413	10,324	538	161	377
Idaho	6,919	5,807	1,112	329	280	49
Illinois	259,509	150,207	109,302	NA	NA	NA
Indiana	136,101	44,314	91,787	6,289	NA	NA
Iowa	70,201	32,764	37,437	2,242	1,238	1,004
Kansas	38,937	18,434	20,503	1,763	1,104	659
Kentucky	20,250	13,894	6,356	1,325	930	395
Louisiana	16,896	4,299	12,597	948	319	629
Maryland	57,678	21,338	36,340	NA	NA	NA
Minnesota	108,153	68,878	39,275	4,263	2,748	1,515
Mississippi	2/ 16,538	--	16,538	566	--	566
Missouri 3/	26,671	14,540	12,131	1,400	988	412
Nebraska	47,049	27,781	19,268	1,589	941	648
New Jersey 4/	84,793	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
New Mexico	11,954	1,712	10,242	321	81	240
South Carolina	19,440	4,778	14,662	1,257	416	841
South Dakota	9,087	NA	NA	310	NA	NA
Utah	38,501	21,349	17,152	1,006	NA	NA
Vermont	507	238	269	45	24	21
Virginia	69,832	34,127	35,705	3,351	1,365	1,986
West Virginia	6,735	1,221	5,514	352	72	280
Wisconsin	10,614	7,106	3,508	NA	NA	NA
Outlying areas:						
Canal Zone	2,975	1,680	1,295	86	42	44
Guam	367	--	367	16	--	16

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Represents number of units in which pupils are enrolled.
3/ Data represents only those summer schools approved for State funding.
4/ Data from published annual State report.

Table 28.--Summary of revenues and nonrevenue receipts and beginning balances for public school purposes, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total amount available (columns 3 + 4 + 9)	Total revenues	Nonrevenue receipts 1/					Balances on hand, beginning of year 1/			
			Total nonrevenue receipts	Sale of bonds and other long-term loans	Short-term loans	Sale of school property and insurance adjustments	Other nonrevenue receipts	Total balances	For current operation	For capital outlay	For bond interest and redemption
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States	$70,692,815	$58,230,892	$4,392,564	$3,648,192	$325,668	$101,188	$317,516	$8,069,359	$3,828,162	$3,500,711	$740,486
Alabama	797,600	677,190	49,691	2/43,393	--	2,012	4,286	70,719	3/70,719	(3/)	(3/)
Alaska 4/	186,434	170,034	16,400	2/16,400	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	773,555	637,816	63,055	63,055	--	--	--	72,684	18,901	29,726	24,057
Arkansas	497,315	375,151	61,414	51,429	684	4,806	4,495	60,750	29,140	31,610	--
California	7,791,518	6,583,413	193,040	181,798	--	11,242	--	1,015,065	839,112	--	175,953
Colorado	892,120	717,862	64,256	33,249	--	--	31,007	110,002	34,442	66,597	8,963
Connecticut	1,076,536	1,019,395	57,141	2/57,141	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	271,255	220,941	29,958	28,602	--	8	1,348	20,356	7,269	8,190	4,897
District of Columbia	240,561	240,561	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	2,516,518	1,861,793	295,905	292,072	578	3,249	6	358,820	98,784	182,274	77,762
Georgia	1,306,763	992,561	177,367	124,110	40,757	3,221	9,279	136,835	50,137	66,636	20,062
Hawaii	252,252	252,252	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	238,731	184,978	35,378	30,739	2,067	2,318	254	18,375	4,366	7,539	6,470
Illinois	4,170,419	3,287,336	189,539	186,069	--	3,470	--	693,544	450,526	205,229	37,789
Indiana	1,490,277	1,189,308	35,081	20,025	626	9,873	4,557	265,888	78,334	181,347	6,207
Iowa	882,419	735,789	29,168	26,791	--	1,080	1,297	117,462	49,886	67,576	--
Kansas	674,335	526,676	21,683	21,683	--	--	--	125,976	90,301	24,524	11,151
Kentucky	745,098	634,057	64,695	58,035	--	1,611	5,049	46,346	18,216	28,130	--
Louisiana	1,048,900	850,312	128,054	75,508	941	3,101	48,504	70,534	70,534	--	--
Maine	278,617	255,466	20,963	5/20,750	(5/)	213	--	2,188	2,188	--	--
Maryland	1,454,882	1,370,477	19,829	17,729	--	409	1,691	64,576	13,694	47,846	3,036
Massachusetts	2,037,612	1,853,063	184,549	184,549	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	3,716,392	3,036,872	204,250	205,682	--	(1,432)	--	475,270	88,180	296,001	91,089
Minnesota	1,439,065	1,288,877	84,290	18,362	54,276	1,775	9,877	65,898	3/65,898	(3/)	(3/)
Mississippi	479,453	415,048	16,981	11,988	1,466	1,947	1,580	47,424	18,478	20,754	8,192
Missouri	1,453,418	1,111,664	44,714	40,949	--	2,649	1,116	297,040	172,430	83,276	41,334
Montana 4/	267,727	262,209	5,518	2/5,518	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	464,903	333,606	35,627	28,529	4,338	318	2,442	95,670	51,008	34,485	10,177
Nevada	217,409	159,403	18,835	17,200	--	1,288	347	39,171	3,175	31,296	4,700
New Hampshire	227,552	180,149	32,597	28,692	547	1,027	2,331	14,806	4,262	10,544	--
New Jersey 6/	2,938,401	2,324,334	107,592	107,592	--	--	--	506,475	171,468	335,007	--
New Mexico	373,090	293,288	29,134	28,112	--	950	72	50,668	22,730	22,680	5,258
New York	8,503,486	6,617,893	602,766	5/596,195	(5/)	4,838	1,733	1,282,827	165,577	7/1,117,250	(7/)
North Carolina	1,271,961	1,159,513	38,572	23,466	11,460	3,646	--	73,876	31,919	36,163	5,794
North Dakota	225,105	170,984	8,041	5,869	--	--	2,172	46,080	22,398	12,799	10,883
Ohio	3,488,818	2,872,603	373,144	147,212	107,091	10,263	108,578	443,071	107,835	264,554	70,682
Oklahoma	655,216	560,639	34,886	32,575	--	2,311	--	59,691	46,215	9,991	3,485
Oregon	788,939	643,645	56,159	52,355	81	3,364	359	89,135	54,474	26,898	7,763
Pennsylvania	3,597,818	3,317,317	180,638	159,815	18,755	2,068	--	99,863	97,999	--	1,864
Rhode Island	274,903	248,758	26,145	26,145	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	703,805	591,457	55,158	5/51,385	(5/)	2,970	803	57,220	3/57,220	(3/)	(3/)
South Dakota	237,093	170,279	3,417	2,460	332	625	--	63,397	38,589	18,208	6,600
Tennessee	1,003,559	834,922	75,646	56,307	--	2,696	16,643	92,991	3/92,991	(3/)	(3/)
Texas	3,253,620	2,715,335	274,376	201,553	52,798	(8/)	6/20,225	263,709	189,807	--	73,902
Utah	385,523	301,554	27,372	23,885	--	3,388	99	56,597	9,045	7/47,552	(7/)
Vermont	171,026	145,797	15,701	8,340	7,206	143	12	9,528	4,961	4,567	--
Virginia	1,457,632	1,229,508	86,287	69,744	8,578	3,608	4,357	141,837	22,979	111,278	7,580
Washington	1,201,565	1,051,794	69,677	38,548	--	3,034	28,095	80,094	80,094	--	--
West Virginia	492,191	377,160	38,453	36,861	--	1,592	--	76,578	51,062	10,680	14,836
Wisconsin	1,643,012	1,272,310	90,069	70,946	13,087	1,134	4,902	280,633	121,129	59,504	--
Wyoming	136,386	107,543	19,153	18,780	--	373	--	9,690	9,690	--	--
Outlying areas:											
Canal Zone	16,621	16,621	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	55,171	55,171	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Source: Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1973-74 (NCES-75-151).
3/ Data for columns 11 and 12 included in column 10.
4/ Data from various published reports.
5/ Data for column 6 included in column 5.
6/ Data from published annual State report.
7/ Data for column 12 included in column 11.
8/ Data for column 7 included in column 8.

Table 29.--Revenues for public elementary and secondary education, from Federal, (In thousands

State or other area	Total revenues	Federal						
		Total	Vocational Education Act	School lunch and special milk programs		National Defense Education Act	Elementary and Secondary Education Act	School assistance to federally affected areas P.L. 874 + P.L. 815
				Cash reimbursements	Value of commodities			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	$58,230,892	$4,930,351	$366,197	$1,074,639	$331,849	$26,341	$1,662,680	$530,025
Alabama	677,190	119,125	12,836	31,679	7,677	752	45,565	7,954
Alaska 1/	170,034	48,943	1,593	1,331	2/1,111	--	3,914	33,566
Arizona	637,816	59,142	5,612	9,131	3,295	33	12,816	16,914
Arkansas	375,151	64,122	2,785	17,236	4,192	545	23,881	2,797
California	6,583,413	498,578	24,085	76,493	35,740	2,704	145,148	76,627
Colorado	717,862	48,216	2,001	9,924	4,094	114	13,425	12,384
Connecticut	1,019,395	46,617	3,508	10,337	3,332	300	21,455	3,293
Delaware	220,941	16,467	1,477	3,107	1,060	179	5,155	2,514
District of Columbia	240,561	76,722	1,736	8,834	603	13	17,467	3,560
Florida	1,861,793	185,197	17,739	45,188	13,483	635	53,227	16,757
Georgia	992,561	169,533	20,115	33,235	11,078	2,060	47,275	9,835
Hawaii	252,252	24,921	1,039	4,017	1,826	307	5,919	10,319
Idaho	184,978	23,672	1,485	5,965	1,237	7	5,507	3,459
Illinois	3,287,336	170,420	11,642	47,873	10,470	831	89,195	9,328
Indiana	1,189,308	83,053	13,685	22,728	7,000	485	31,209	2,885
Iowa	735,789	49,922	1,719	14,048	5,870	180	20,293	2,216
Kansas	526,676	44,649	3,083	9,848	6,630	130	15,150	8,128
Kentucky	634,057	98,383	8,755	28,889	7,440	219	37,817	3,337
Louisiana	850,312	118,300	5,063	42,696	11,782	717	38,163	3,169
Maine	255,466	22,453	2,435	5,961	1,519	171	8,966	2,692
Maryland	1,370,477	87,786	6,313	17,112	4,604	700	22,127	28,465
Massachusetts	1,853,063	92,631	7,694	19,530	7,328	152	34,451	10,531
Michigan	3,036,872	156,895	12,872	19,727	9,348	342	65,979	6,580
Minnesota	1,288,877	63,470	4,827	21,284	8,933	230	25,379	3,054
Mississippi	415,048	98,768	6,361	27,957	6,951	92	43,176	3,536
Missouri	1,111,664	87,746	8,904	20,145	8,392	29	29,707	8,086
Montana 1/	262,209	27,682	3,575	2/3,198	2/1,006	--	8,004	6,872
Nebraska	333,606	32,104	2,348	5,634	2,919	241	9,147	8,720
Nevada	159,403	10,981	1,255	1,555	264	26	2,902	3,374
New Hampshire	180,149	11,894	1,810	2,628	679	28	3,496	2,701
New Jersey 3/	2,324,334	138,695	3,072	2/28,285	2/5,898	6	60,507	13,564
New Mexico	293,288	55,814	2,029	10,553	2,683	14	12,361	14,054
New York	6,617,893	365,251	15,160	72,074	2/13,971	730	171,824	14,442
North Carolina	1,159,513	174,346	11,433	49,064	16,604	2,299	56,154	7,680
North Dakota	170,984	20,694	2,209	3,187	1,566	62	5,048	4,995
Ohio	2,672,603	171,223	25,492	46,506	12,090	903	69,390	10,538
Oklahoma	560,639	73,765	4,076	15,521	4,085	1,022	24,161	12,129
Oregon	643,645	50,217	2,637	8,483	4,269	194	14,723	3,701
Pennsylvania	3,317,317	284,228	28,330	42,433	13,255	1,640	76,555	10,145
Rhode Island	248,758	17,762	969	5,333	1,062	65	3,597	3,594
South Carolina	591,457	99,306	8,075	29,096	6,819	1,541	35,183	6,744
South Dakota	170,279	26,304	997	4,357	4,711	24	6,162	4,959
Tennessee	834,922	107,806	7,517	26,329	10,784	483	39,060	6,915
Texas	2,715,335	325,140	28,203	83,973	22,364	4,292	100,629	38,161
Utah	301,534	29,616	1,760	5,818	2/2,814	282	6,741	7,472
Vermont	145,797	8,342	425	2,302	790	31	4,200	132
Virginia	1,229,508	149,744	12,928	30,352	8,625	141	42,756	37,464
Washington	1,051,794	86,493	3,117	12,908	5,086	198	18,507	14,216
West Virginia	377,160	47,491	4,804	12,739	3,017	162	22,440	813
Wisconsin	1,272,310	49,270	3,033	14,574	4,326	30	21,979	1,830
Wyoming	107,543	10,452	1,559	1,460	699	--	2,787	2,824
Outlying areas:								
Canal Zone	16,621	4/16,621	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	55,171	19,363	305	793	179	29	3,247	2,831
Virgin Islands 5/	32,023	4,983	182	1,237	2/236	29	1,357	162

1/ Data from various published and unpublished reports and partially estimated by NCES.
2/ Data from U.S. Department of Agriculture reports.
3/ Data from published annual State report.

State, and local sources, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74
of dollars)

Federal--Continued			Local, including intermediate				
Economic Opportunity Act	All other Federal revenue	Total State	Total	Taxation and appropriations	Tuition and fees	Other local	State or other area
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
$63,527	$875,093	$24,113,409	$29,187,132	$27,277,434	$83,760	$1,825,938	United States
--	12,662	411,700	146,365	88,542	--	57,823	Alabama
--	7,428	89,166	31,925	31,866	59	--	Alaska 1/
--	11,341	186,734	391,940	267,680	919	123,341	Arizona
--	12,686	178,412	132,617	125,129	285	7,203	Arkansas
27,027	111,284	2,791,762	3,293,073	2,969,823	245	323,005	California
17	6,257	253,990	415,656	398,860	512	16,284	Colorado
--	2,392	350,410	622,368	617,347	194	4,827	Connecticut
--	2,975	159,129	45,345	42,556	461	2,328	Delaware
237	44,272	--	163,839	126,379	--	37,460	District of Columbia
796	37,372	1,048,158	628,438	579,573	2,288	46,577	Florida
12	43,923	439,637	383,391	367,679	3,503	12,209	Georgia
904	570	224,217	3,114	3,114	--	--	Hawaii
--	6,012	79,733	81,573	72,372	647	8,554	Idaho
5,352	15,729	1,111,352	2,005,564	1,928,619	17,518	59,427	Illinois
1,850	3,211	456,129	650,126	629,581	1,105	19,440	Indiana
205	5,391	264,731	421,136	411,195	694	9,247	Iowa
--	1,680	211,336	270,691	256,579	--	14,112	Kansas
2,989	8,937	343,227	192,447	185,705	1,152	5,590	Kentucky
2,040	14,670	488,516	243,496	223,313	238	19,945	Louisiana
73	636	99,165	133,848	132,184	201	1,463	Maine
2,923	5,542	611,223	671,468	662,049	2,565	6,854	Maryland
1,985	10,962	586,729	1,173,703	1,158,319	3,483	11,901	Massachusetts
--	42,047	1,350,636	1,529,341	1,283,260	6,226	239,855	Michigan
--	2,763	737,113	488,294	444,288	45	43,961	Minnesota
611	10,084	219,599	96,681	89,242	326	7,113	Mississippi
1,015	11,468	391,261	632,657	536,687	817	95,153	Missouri
--	5,027	67,760	166,767	166,480	287	--	Montana 1/
--	3,095	71,552	229,950	225,925	--	4,025	Nebraska
202	1,403	59,127	89,295	84,753	214	4,328	Nevada
--	552	13,941	154,314	153,583	302	429	New Hampshire
--	27,363	561,665	1,623,974	1,588,067	--	35,907	New Jersey 3/
2,529	11,591	178,638	58,836	51,610	284	6,942	New Mexico
--	77,050	2,595,986	3,656,656	3,505,113	4,111	147,432	New York
170	30,942	693,524	291,643	257,286	439	33,918	North Carolina
61	1,566	66,853	83,437	74,283	344	8,810	North Dakota
--	6,304	841,676	1,659,704	1,551,349	3,785	104,570	Ohio
726	12,045	267,491	219,383	163,457	357	55,569	Oklahoma
1,224	14,986	460,454	432,974	402,855	521	29,598	Oregon
7,020	104,850	1,532,622	1,500,667	1,427,555	7,801	65,311	Pennsylvania
--	1,142	91,998	138,998	137,275	48	1,675	Rhode Island
342	11,096	333,151	159,000	149,438	1,278	8,284	South Carolina
--	5,094	28,231	115,744	111,329	110	4,305	South Dakota
--	16,718	366,484	360,632	350,519	1,086	9,027	Tennessee
--	49,516	1,229,366	1,160,829	1,086,440	9,977	64,412	Texas
1,106	3,622	161,649	110,289	99,184	1,137	9,968	Utah
--	462	48,780	88,675	84,972	385	3,318	Vermont
--	17,478	423,347	656,417	646,958	3,379	6,080	Virginia
1,828	30,633	506,697	458,604	436,855	3,233	18,416	Washington
283	3,233	215,605	114,064	109,844	498	3,722	West Virginia
--	3,498	477,126	745,914	722,091	149	23,674	Wisconsin
--	1,123	35,821	61,270	58,272	452	2,546	Wyoming
							Outlying areas:
--	16,621	--	--	--	--	--	Canal Zone
154	11,825	35,808	--	--	--	--	Guam
--	1,780	27,040	--	--	--	--	Virgin Islands 5/

4/ Distribution by program not available.
5/ Data received too late to include in detail tables.

Table 30.--Percent distribution of revenues for public elementary and secondary education from Federal, State, and local sources, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74 1/

State or other area	Total revenues	Federal								Local, including intermediate			
		Total	Vocational Education Act	School lunch and special milk programs: Cash reimbursements	School lunch and special milk programs: Value of commodities	Elementary and Secondary Education Act	School assistance to federally affected areas: PL 815 and PL 874	All other Federal revenue	Total State	Total	Taxation and appropriation	Tuition and fees	Other local
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
United States	100.0	8.5	0.6	1.8	0.6	2.9	0.9	1.7	41.4	50.1	46.8	0.1	3.1
Alabama	100.0	17.6	1.9	4.7	1.1	6.7	1.2	2.0	60.8	21.6	13.1	--	8.5
Alaska	100.0	28.8	.9	0.8	.7	2.3	19.7	4.4	52.4	18.8	18.8	(2/)	--
Arizona	100.0	9.3	.9	1.4	.5	2.0	2.7	1.8	29.3	61.5	42.0	.1	19.3
Arkansas	100.0	17.1	.7	4.6	1.1	6.4	.7	3.5	47.6	35.4	33.4	.1	1.9
California	100.0	7.6	.4	1.2	.5	2.2	1.2	2.1	42.4	50.0	45.1	(2/)	4.9
Colorado	100.0	6.7	.3	1.4	.6	1.9	1.7	.9	35.4	57.9	55.6	.1	2.3
Connecticut	100.0	4.6	.5	1.0	.3	2.1	.3	0.3	34.4	61.1	60.6	(2/)	0.5
Delaware	100.0	7.5	.7	1.4	.5	2.3	1.1	1.4	72.0	20.5	19.3	.2	1.1
District of Columbia	100.0	31.9	.7	3.7	.3	7.3	1.5	18.5	--	68.1	52.5	--	15.6
Florida	100.0	9.9	1.0	2.4	.7	2.9	.9	2.1	56.3	33.8	31.1	.1	2.5
Georgia	100.0	17.1	2.0	3.6	1.1	4.8	1.0	4.6	44.3	38.6	37.0	.4	1.2
Hawaii	100.0	9.9	.4	1.6	.7	2.3	4.1	.7	88.9	1.2	1.2	--	--
Idaho	100.0	12.8	.8	3.2	.7	3.0	1.9	3.3	43.1	44.1	39.1	.4	4.6
Illinois	100.0	5.2	.4	1.5	.3	2.1	.3	.7	33.8	61.0	58.7	.5	1.8
Indiana	100.0	7.0	1.2	1.9	.6	2.6	.2	.5	38.4	54.7	52.9	.1	1.6
Iowa	100.0	7.0	.2	2.0	.8	3.8	.3	.8	37.0	56.0	54.7	.1	1.2
Kansas	100.0	8.5	.6	1.9	1.3	2.9	1.5	.3	40.1	51.4	48.7	--	2.7
Kentucky	100.0	15.5	1.4	4.6	1.2	6.1	.5	1.9	54.1	30.4	29.3	.2	.9
Louisiana	100.0	13.9	.6	5.0	1.4	4.5	.4	2.0	57.5	28.6	26.3	(2/)	2.3
Maine	100.0	8.8	1.0	2.3	.6	3.5	1.1	.3	38.8	52.4	51.7	.1	.6
Maryland	100.0	6.4	.5	1.2	.3	1.6	2.1	.7	44.6	49.0	48.3	.2	.5
Massachusetts	100.0	5.0	.4	1.1	.4	1.9	.6	.7	31.7	63.3	62.5	.2	.6
Michigan	100.0	5.2	.4	.7	.3	2.7	.2	1.4	44.5	50.4	42.3	.2	7.9
Minnesota	100.0	4.9	.4	1.7	.5	2.0	.2	.2	57.2	37.9	34.5	(2/)	3.4
Mississippi	100.0	23.8	1.5	6.7	1.7	6.4	.9	2.6	52.9	23.3	21.5	.1	1.7
Missouri	100.0	7.9	.8	1.8	.8	2.7	.7	1.1	35.2	56.9	48.3	.1	8.6
Montana	100.0	10.6	1.4	1.2	.4	3.1	2.6	1.9	25.8	63.6	63.5	.1	--
Nebraska	100.0	9.6	.7	1.7	.9	2.7	2.6	1.0	21.4	68.9	67.7	--	1.2
Nevada	100.0	6.9	.8	1.0	.2	1.8	2.1	1.0	37.1	56.0	53.2	.1	2.7
New Hampshire	100.0	6.6	1.0	1.5	.4	1.9	1.5	.3	7.7	85.7	85.5	.2	.2
New Jersey	100.0	6.0	.1	1.2	.3	2.6	.6	1.2	24.2	69.9	68.3	--	1.5
New Mexico	100.0	19.0	.7	3.6	.9	4.2	4.8	4.8	60.9	20.1	17.6	.1	2.4
New York	100.0	5.5	.2	1.1	.2	2.6	.2	1.2	39.2	55.3	53.0	.1	2.2
North Carolina	100.0	15.0	1.0	4.2	1.4	4.8	.7	2.9	59.8	25.2	22.2	(2/)	2.9
North Dakota	100.0	12.1	1.3	1.9	.9	3.0	2.9	2.2	39.1	48.8	43.4	.2	5.2
Ohio	100.0	6.4	1.0	1.7	.5	2.6	.4	.3	31.5	62.1	58.1	.1	3.9
Oklahoma	100.0	13.2	.7	2.8	.7	4.3	2.2	2.5	47.7	39.1	29.2	.2	9.9
Oregon	100.0	7.8	.4	1.3	.7	2.3	.6	2.5	24.9	67.3	62.6	.1	4.6
Pennsylvania	100.0	5.6	.9	1.3	.4	2.3	.3	0.4	46.2	45.2	43.0	.2	2.0
Rhode Island	100.0	7.1	.4	2.1	.4	2.3	1.4	.5	37.0	55.9	55.2	(2/)	.7
South Carolina	100.0	16.8	1.4	4.9	1.2	5.9	1.1	2.3	56.3	26.9	25.3	.2	1.4
South Dakota	100.0	15.4	.6	2.6	2.8	3.6	2.9	3.0	16.6	68.0	65.4	.1	2.5
Tennessee	100.0	12.9	.9	3.2	1.3	4.7	.8	2.1	43.9	43.2	42.0	.1	1.1
Texas	100.0	12.0	1.0	3.1	.8	3.7	1.4	2.0	45.3	42.8	40.0	.4	2.4
Utah	100.0	9.8	.6	1.9	.9	2.2	2.5	1.7	53.6	36.6	32.9	.4	3.3
Vermont	100.0	5.7	.3	1.6	.5	2.9	.1	.3	33.5	60.8	58.2	.3	2.3
Virginia	100.0	12.2	1.1	2.5	.7	3.5	3.0	1.4	34.4	53.4	52.6	.3	.5
Washington	100.0	8.2	.3	1.2	.5	1.8	1.4	3.1	48.2	43.6	41.5	.3	1.8
West Virginia	100.0	12.6	1.3	3.4	.8	6.0	.2	1.0	57.2	30.2	29.1	.1	1.0
Wisconsin	100.0	3.9	.2	1.1	.3	1.7	.1	.3	37.5	58.6	56.8	(2/)	1.9
Wyoming	100.0	9.7	1.5	1.4	.7	2.5	2.6	1.0	33.3	57.0	54.2	.4	2.4
Outlying areas:													
Canal Zone	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	35.1	.6	1.4	.3	5.9	5.1	21.8	64.9	--	--	--	--

1/ This table is to be used in conjunction with table 29, which presents fully annotated data on amounts of receipts.
2/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 31.--Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose
(In thousands

State or other area	Total expenditures all schools (col. 3 + 14 + 15)	Current expenditures					
		Total (col. 4 + 11)	Elementary and Secondary day schools				
			Total	Administration 1/	Instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States.....	$56,970,355	$50,477,845	$50,024,638	$2,275,726	$32,608,652	3/$3,815,224	3/$1,476,349
Alabama.....	669,033	618,002	618,002	21,540	393,389	26,004	13,753
Alaska.....	187,896	159,826	159,826	11,756	105,488	5/19,996	(5/)
Arizona.....	572,247	457,201	457,201	25,253	321,783	37,524	13,606
Arkansas.....	383,392	330,605	330,191	18,571	210,983	20,021	8,813
California.....	5,973,072	5,463,873	5,392,182	273,045	3,660,442	367,365	186,668
Colorado.....	720,228	593,409	592,019	23,975	407,441	44,287	17,036
Connecticut.....	905,799	849,051	842,578	29,505	582,455	68,630	20,173
Delaware.....	202,923	170,246	167,912	9,196	105,279	15,248	5,005
District of Columbia..	242,536	202,948	202,437	8,073	130,787	18,501	7,183
Florida.....	1,662,749	1,474,439	1,468,562	55,082	1,013,649	107,447	51,223
Georgia.....	1,034,649	898,662	882,484	42,309	569,125	60,757	23,628
Hawaii.....	248,568	213,945	213,945	11,784	140,242	9,611	5,784
Idaho.....	174,066	150,322	150,322	7,694	97,461	11,542	4,706
Illinois.....	3,073,717	2,740,402	2,721,821	124,398	1,763,117	271,556	68,463
Indiana.....	1,345,626	1,114,587	1,099,760	33,304	727,000	103,137	30,486
Iowa.....	741,831	673,042	669,570	48,487	426,495	5/75,821	(5/)
Kansas.....	508,408	481,481	481,105	21,525	309,298	39,344	11,977
Kentucky.....	567,149	515,092	513,899	21,848	339,348	33,613	12,292
Louisiana.....	847,957	759,220	754,600	49,748	465,031	42,479	23,956
Maine.....	261,515	231,754	225,348	9,964	148,504	18,910	5,421
Maryland.....	1,259,315	1,063,212	1,058,258	33,638	698,668	94,835	33,649
Massachusetts.....	1,720,769	1,552,723	1,544,264	62,484	1,038,643	182,920	48,222
Michigan.....	3,056,365	2,696,196	2,675,285	120,008	1,760,349	233,789	75,456
Minnesota.....	1,274,947	1,111,456	1,094,191	45,566	717,696	93,823	23,764
Mississippi.....	411,868	379,896	377,228	14,886	243,296	18,411	10,453
Missouri.....	1,040,697	931,658	915,094	36,225	625,658	67,389	34,111
Montana.....	204,683	186,861	186,861	9,240	111,569	13,480	6,139
Nebraska.....	391,032	339,714	338,309	22,355	221,958	26,298	11,835
Nevada.....	163,340	132,829	132,789	4,967	92,741	11,503	4,635
New Hampshire.....	185,735	159,604	159,165	7,939	106,826	12,758	4,042
New Jersey.....	2,415,578	2,129,579	2,122,253	88,000	1,362,615	170,846	70,576
New Mexico.....	292,420	256,422	245,605	10,585	158,515	17,045	8,290
New York.....	6,934,428	6,249,849	6,193,669	268,542	3,715,145	5/537,612	(5/)
North Carolina.....	1,124,360	1,018,222	1,017,522	37,255	684,961	47,121	30,808
North Dakota.....	148,159	133,615	133,444	[illegible],833	82,575	11,143	2,940
Ohio.....	2,571,879	2,282,601	2,271,288	115,465	1,453,648	197,889	54,558
Oklahoma.....	564,904	502,005	500,490	26,193	311,107	36,699	22,601
Oregon.....	632,153	577,471	576,492	43,261	364,768	44,280	23,936
Pennsylvania.....	3,290,178	2,918,764	2,833,269	119,434	1,748,225	5/329,395	(5/)
Rhode Island.....	227,130	217,753	217,597	10,052	144,150	16,605	5,061
South Carolina.....	586,526	513,187	508,076	22,982	331,458	28,102	14,122
South Dakota.....	162,584	145,917	145,114	8,166	91,639	10,982	3,316
Tennessee.....	777,951	694,788	689,558	28,405	446,676	45,984	17,836
Texas.....	2,782,948	2,295,216	2,288,893	133,576	1,638,059	5/219,281	(5/)
Utah.....	318,799	256,942	249,765	10,305	157,939	17,015	9,595
Vermont.....	134,914	118,276	118,227	7,240	74,832	10,261	3,793
Virginia.....	1,233,271	1,063,562	1,056,604	32,589	724,129	71,342	43,784
Washington.....	1,005,092	902,740	900,888	43,316	592,959	69,007	25,157
West Virginia.....	375,192	343,602	339,433	13,963	214,591	22,835	11,408
Wisconsin.....	1,230,681	1,105,387	1,091,953	38,254	707,555	87,557	33,904
Wyoming.....	129,096	99,611	99,284	5,945	68,385	5/9,409	(5/)
Outlying areas:							
Canal Zone.....	16,838	[illegible],622	16,516	575	11,249	1,421	1,097
Guam.....	50,251	32,873	32,789	1,261	23,749	1,447	359
Virgin Islands 7/.....	30,616	30,616	29,605	3,699	17,174	785	572

1/ Includes expenditures at all levels (State departments and State boards of education (table 33), intermediate administrative units (table 34), and local education agencies (table 35)).
2/ Includes capital outlays by State and local schoolhousing authorities.
3/ Totals include estimates for those States which included data for maintenance of plant with data for operation of plant.
4/ Total does not include data shown in parentheses as these expenditures are reported also in columns 5 through 10.

and by State or other area: United States, 1973-74
of dollars)

Current expenditures--Continued							
Elementary and Secondary day schools--Continued		Other programs					
Fixed charges	Other school services	Total	Community services	Summer schools	Capital outlay 2/	Interest on school debt	State or other area
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
$5,626,662	$4,222,025	$453,207	$359,378	4/393,829	$4,978,976	$1,513,534	United States
74,841	88,475	--	--	--	44,210	6,821	Alabama
8,908	13,678	--	--	--	22,753	5,317	Alaska
23,341	35,694	--	--	--	106,393	8,653	Arizona
31,853	39,950	414	414	--	42,944	9,843	Arkansas
625,687	278,975	71,691	71,691	--	414,076	95,123	California
55,450	43,830	1,390	1,390	(6/)	104,002	22,817	Colorado
79,151	62,664	6,473	6,473	(6/)	32,711	24,037	Connecticut
17,741	15,443	2,334	2,336	(284)	24,508	8,169	Delaware
11,421	26,472	511	59	452	39,588	--	District of Columbia
129,060	112,101	5,877	5,877	(6/)	158,495	29,815	Florida
82,659	104,006	16,178	16,178	--	109,061	26,926	Georgia
27,755	18,769	--	--	--	33,618	1,005	Hawaii
16,765	12,154	--	--	--	20,846	2,898	Idaho
262,219	232,068	18,581	--	18,581	269,405	63,910	Illinois
116,154	89,679	14,827	8,593	6,234	196,719	34,320	Indiana
58,271	60,496	3,472	3,472	(6/)	53,280	15,509	Iowa
57,295	41,676	376	376	(2,032)	18,971	7,956	Kansas
37,118	69,680	1,193	1,115	78	29,329	22,728	Kentucky
51,220	122,166	4,620	4,553	67	65,826	22,911	Louisiana
18,447	24,102	6,406	6,364	42	24,427	5,334	Maine
113,013	84,455	4,954	3,768	1,186	161,450	34,653	Maryland
87,019	124,976	8,459	5,932	2,527	106,526	61,520	Massachusetts
344,393	141,290	20,911	16,589	4,322	246,158	114,011	Michigan
113,154	100,188	17,265	12,098	5,167	114,041	49,450	Minnesota
31,527	58,655	2,668	2,134	534	27,401	4,571	Mississippi
66,461	85,250	16,564	16,564	(6/)	85,298	23,741	Missouri
29,722	16,711	--	--	--	14,146	3,676	Montana
31,358	24,505	1,405	331	1,074	37,159	14,159	Nebraska
10,624	8,319	40	40	--	21,873	8,638	Nevada
11,782	15,818	439	273	166	20,901	5,230	New Hampshire
247,157	183,059	7,326	2,300	5,026	212,585	73,414	New Jersey
24,640	26,530	10,817	10,165	652	32,951	3,047	New Mexico
1,100,952	571,418	56,180	26,783	29,397	471,769	212,810	New York
115,415	101,962	700	339	361	92,395	13,743	North Carolina
10,642	18,311	171	171	--	11,784	2,760	North Dakota
301,505	148,223	11,393	8,048	3,345	226,417	62,781	Ohio
57,064	46,832	1,509	974	535	55,451	7,448	Oklahoma
56,718	43,529	979	979	--	44,495	10,187	Oregon
393,302	242,913	85,495	79,764	5,731	239,807	131,607	Pennsylvania
23,888	17,841	156	156	--	2,730	6,647	Rhode Island
53,632	57,780	5,111	4,452	659	59,563	13,776	South Carolina
12,017	18,994	803	803	(275)	14,850	1,817	South Dakota
82,956	67,701	5,230	5,230	--	77,004	6,159	Tennessee
96,500	201,477	6,323	6,323	--	369,326	118,406	Texas
36,301	18,610	7,177	6,459	718	55,946	5,911	Utah
10,957	11,144	49	32	17	12,720	3,918	Vermont
90,146	94,614	6,958	--	6,958	135,259	34,450	Virginia
106,797	63,652	1,852	1,852	--	73,805	28,547	Washington
33,753	42,883	4,169	4,169	(6/)	28,442	3,148	West Virginia
139,721	84,962	13,434	13,434	(6/)	88,913	36,381	Wisconsin
8,200	7,345	327	327	--	26,649	2,836	Wyoming
							Outlying areas:
1,496	678	106	--	106	216	--	Canal Zone
821	5,152	84	84	--	17,378	--	Guam
2,514	4,861	1,011	1,011	--	--	--	Virgin Islands 7/

5/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.
6/ Data included in column 4; amount is unknown.
7/ Data received too late to include in detail tables 32 through 50.

Table 32.--Percent distribution of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State or other area: United States, 1973-74 1/

State or other area	Total expenditures, all schools	Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools							Current expenditures, other programs	Capital outlay	Interest on school debt
		Total	Administration	Instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant	Fixed charges	Other school services			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States	100.0	87.8	4.0	57.2	6.7	2.6	9.9	7.4	0.8	8.7	2.7
Alabama	100.0	92.4	3.2	58.8	3.9	2.1	11.2	13.2	--	6.6	1.0
Alaska	100.0	85.1	6.3	56.1	10.6	--	4.7	7.3	--	12.1	2.8
Arizona	100.0	79.9	4.4	56.2	6.6	2.4	4.1	6.2	--	18.6	1.5
Arkansas	100.0	86.1	4.8	55.0	5.2	2.3	8.3	10.4	.1	11.2	2.6
California	100.0	90.3	4.6	61.3	6.2	3.1	10.5	4.7	1.2	6.9	1.6
Colorado	100.0	82.2	3.3	56.6	6.2	2.4	7.7	6.1	.2	14.4	3.2
Connecticut	100.0	93.0	3.3	64.3	7.6	2.2	8.7	6.9	.7	3.6	2.7
Delaware	100.0	82.7	4.5	51.9	7.5	2.5	8.7	7.6	1.2	12.1	4.0
District of Columbia	100.0	83.5	3.3	53.9	7.6	3.0	4.7	10.9	.2	16.3	--
Florida	100.0	88.3	3.3	61.0	6.5	3.1	7.8	6.7	.4	9.5	1.8
Georgia	100.0	85.3	4.1	55.0	5.9	2.3	8.0	10.1	1.6	10.5	2.6
Hawaii	100.0	86.1	4.7	56.4	3.9	2.3	11.2	7.6	--	13.5	.4
Idaho	100.0	86.4	4.4	56.0	6.6	2.7	9.6	7.0	--	12.0	1.7
Illinois	100.0	88.6	4.1	57.4	8.8	2.2	8.5	7.6	.6	8.8	2.1
Indiana	100.0	81.7	2.5	54.0	7.7	2.3	8.6	6.7	1.1	14.6	2.6
Iowa	100.0	90.3	6.5	57.5	10.2	--	7.9	8.2	.5	7.2	2.1
Kansas	100.0	94.6	4.2	60.8	7.7	2.4	11.3	8.2	.1	3.7	1.6
Kentucky	100.0	90.6	3.9	59.8	5.9	2.2	6.5	12.3	.2	5.2	4.0
Louisiana	100.0	89.0	5.9	54.8	5.0	2.8	6.0	14.4	.5	7.8	2.7
Maine	100.0	86.2	3.8	56.8	7.2	2.1	7.1	9.2	2.4	9.3	2.0
Maryland	100.0	84.0	2.7	55.5	7.5	2.7	9.0	6.7	.4	12.8	2.8
Massachusetts	100.0	89.7	3.6	60.4	10.6	2.8	5.1	7.3	.5	6.2	3.6
Michigan	100.0	87.5	3.9	57.6	7.7	2.5	11.3	4.6	.7	8.1	3.7
Minnesota	100.0	85.8	3.6	56.3	7.4	1.9	8.9	7.9	1.4	8.9	3.9
Mississippi	100.0	91.6	3.6	59.1	4.5	2.5	7.7	14.2	.7	6.7	1.1
Missouri	100.0	87.9	3.5	60.1	6.5	3.3	6.4	8.2	1.6	8.2	2.3
Montana	100.0	91.3	4.5	54.5	6.6	3.0	14.5	8.2	--	6.9	1.8
Nebraska	100.0	86.5	5.7	56.8	6.7	3.0	8.0	6.3	.4	9.5	3.6
Nevada	100.0	81.3	3.0	56.8	7.0	2.8	6.5	5.1	(2/)	13.4	5.3
New Hampshire	100.0	85.7	4.3	57.5	6.9	2.2	6.3	8.5	.2	11.3	2.8
New Jersey	100.0	87.9	3.6	56.4	7.1	2.9	10.2	7.6	.3	8.8	3.0
New Mexico	100.0	84.0	3.6	54.2	5.8	2.8	8.4	9.1	3.7	11.3	1.0
New York	100.0	89.3	3.9	53.6	7.8	--	15.9	8.2	.8	6.8	3.1
North Carolina	100.0	90.5	3.3	60.9	4.2	2.7	10.3	9.1	.1	8.2	1.2
North Dakota	100.0	90.1	5.3	55.7	7.5	2.0	7.2	12.4	.1	8.0	1.9
Ohio	100.0	88.3	4.5	56.5	7.7	2.1	11.7	5.8	.4	8.8	2.4
Oklahoma	100.0	88.6	4.6	55.1	6.5	4.0	10.1	8.3	.3	9.8	1.3
Oregon	100.0	91.2	6.8	57.7	7.0	3.8	9.0	6.9	.2	7.0	1.6
Pennsylvania	100.0	86.1	3.6	53.1	10.0	--	12.0	7.4	2.6	7.3	4.0
Rhode Island	100.0	95.8	4.4	63.5	7.3	2.2	10.5	7.9	.1	1.2	2.9
South Carolina	100.0	86.6	3.9	56.5	4.8	2.4	9.1	9.9	.9	10.2	2.3
South Dakota	100.0	89.3	5.0	56.4	6.8	2.0	7.4	11.7	.5	9.1	1.1
Tennessee	100.0	88.6	3.7	57.4	5.9	2.3	10.7	8.7	.7	9.9	.8
Texas	100.0	82.2	4.8	58.9	7.9	--	3.5	7.2	.2	13.3	4.3
Utah	100.0	78.3	3.2	49.5	3.3	3.0	11.4	5.8	2.3	17.5	1.9
Vermont	100.0	87.6	5.4	55.5	7.6	2.8	8.1	8.3	(2/)	9.4	2.9
Virginia	100.0	85.7	2.6	58.7	5.8	3.6	7.3	7.7	.6	11.0	2.8
Washington	100.0	89.6	4.3	59.0	6.9	2.5	10.6	6.3	.2	7.3	2.8
West Virginia	100.0	90.5	3.7	57.2	6.1	3.0	9.0	11.4	1.1	7.6	.8
Wisconsin	100.0	88.7	3.1	57.5	7.1	2.8	11.4	6.9	1.1	7.2	3.0
Wyoming	100.0	76.9	4.6	53.0	7.3	--	6.4	5.7	.3	20.6	2.2
Outlying areas:											
Canal Zone	100.0	98.1	3.4	66.8	8.4	6.5	8.9	4.0	.6	1.3	--
Guam	100.0	65.3	2.5	47.3	2.9	.7	1.6	10.3	.2	34.6	--

1/ This table is to be used in conjunction with table 31, which presents fully annotated data on amounts of expenditures.
2/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 33.--Current expenditures for administration of public school State boards of education and departments of education, by State: United States, 1973-74

(In thousands of dollars)

State	Total expenditures for State administration (col. 3 + col. 7)	State boards of education (including vocational boards) 1/				State departments of education 1/				
		Total	Expenses of board members	Salaries of staff	Supplies, travel, and other expenses	Total	Salaries		Plant operation and maintenance personnel	Supplies, travel, and other expenses
							Administrative and professional staff	Secretarial and clerical personnel		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	$421,886	$4,865	$601	$3,306	$958	$417,021	$234,763	$34,349	$775	$147,134
Alabama	6,861	18	16	--	2	6,843	2/4,472	(2/)	--	2,371
Alaska 3/	4,294	--	--	--	--	4,294	1,047	1,916	--	1,331
Arizona	5,767	(4/)	--	--	--	4/5,767	1,929	979	--	2,859
Arkansas	4,954	96	4	92	--	4,858	1,823	855	102	2,078
California	48,735	--	--	--	--	48,735	2/28,048	(2/)	--	20,687
Colorado	4,852	1,159	16	886	257	3,693	1,533	501	--	1,659
Connecticut	6,427	11	3	--	8	6,416	2/4,018	(2/)	--	2,398
Delaware	2,433	5	2	--	3	2,428	1,348	381	--	699
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	15,457	19	--	--	19	15,438	2/8,816	(2/)	--	6,622
Georgia	16,195	332	66	266	--	15,863	5,332	2,706	138	7,687
Hawaii 5/	11,784	80	55	20	5	11,704	5,130	2,194	--	4,380
Idaho	2,219	46	18	16	12	2,173	745	438	--	990
Illinois	11,565	1,405	--	1,089	316	10,160	2/7,401	(2/)	--	2,759
Indiana	4,774	(4/)	--	--	--	4/4,774	2,304	1,310	--	1,160
Iowa	4,701	21	21	--	--	4,680	2,482	888	--	1,310
Kansas	3,881	77	4	37	36	3,804	1,565	743	7	1,489
Kentucky	7,180	9	4	1	4	7,171	3,521	1,272	203	2,175
Louisiana	9,620	63	63	--	--	9,557	3,668	2,256	--	3,633
Maine	2,969	22	4	13	5	2,947	1,142	556	--	1,249
Maryland	8,633	(4/)	--	--	--	4/8,633	2/5,[illegible]	(2/)	--	3,366
Massachusetts 3/	10,999	(4/)	--	--	--	4/10,999	2/7,878	(2/)	--	3,101
Michigan	17,870	65	50	15	--	17,805	2/14,307	(2/)	--	3,498
Minnesota	8,046	21	14	1	6	8,025	4,119	953	--	2,953
Mississippi	5,014	--	--	--	--	5,014	2,198	841	--	1,975
Missouri	4,746	10	10	--	--	4,736	6/3,086	6/845	--	6/805
Montana 3/	2,973	--	--	--	--	2,973	2/1,725	(2/)	--	1,248
Nebraska	5,981	7	4	--	3	5,974	2/4,002	(2/)	--	1,972
Nevada	1,925	12	12	--	--	1,913	901	452	--	560
New Hampshire	2,264	4	3	--	1	2,260	1,310	470	--	480
New Jersey 3/	13,766	--	--	--	--	13,766	2/9,009	(2/)	--	4,757
New Mexico	2,915	33	18	7	8	2,882	1,146	717	--	1,019
New York	40,036	46	--	46	--	39,990	6/7/27,993	(7/)	(7/)	6/11,997
North Carolina	13,722	9	9	--	--	13,713	6,511	2,514	19	4,669
North Dakota	1,802	463	7	319	137	1,339	653	310	22	354
Ohio	9,631	53	28	8	17	9,578	2/7,348	(2/)	--	2,530
Oklahoma	6,442	9	9	--	--	6,433	3,603	745	--	2,085
Oregon	5,573	23	9	9	5	5,550	2,012	768	175	2,595
Pennsylvania	15,893	124	15	34	75	15,769	2/10,632	(2/)	--	5,137
Rhode Island	3,257	48	20	14	14	3,209	1,705	470	--	1,034
South Carolina	8,442	47	24	20	3	8,395	2/4,693	(2/)	--	3,702
South Dakota	2,155	12	10	--	2	2,143	854	355	--	934
Tennessee	8,032	43	9	28	6	7,989	3,889	1,327	109	2,664
Texas	12,914	27	27	--	--	12,887	6,919	2,704	--	3,264
Utah	5,432	(4/)	--	--	--	4/5,432	2,256	1,101	--	2,075
Vermont	2,545	341	2	339	--	2,204	1,307	293	--	604
Virginia	6,774	12	12	--	--	6,762	2/3,805	(2/)	--	2,957
Washington	6,338	72	13	46	13	6,266	2/3,640	(2/)	--	2,626
West Virginia	3,551	15	14	--	1	3,536	1,912	642	--	982
Wisconsin	7,598	--	--	--	--	7,598	3,165	1,571	--	2,862
Wyoming	1,949	6	6	--	--	1,943	874	276	--	793

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Data for column 9 included in column 8.
3/ Data are for 1972-73 and supplemented by reports required under Title V, Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
4/ Data for column 3 included in column 7.
5/ Includes expenditures for administration at the local level.
6/ Distribution estimated by NCES.
7/ Data for columns 9 and 10 included in column 8.

Table 34.--Current expenditures for administration of public school intermediate administrative units, by State: United States, 1973-74

(In thousands of dollars)

State	Total expenditures for administration of intermediate administrative units	Compensation and travel for board of education		Superintendent's office						
				Salaries						
		Board members	Occasional consultative personnel	Superintendents and other administrative staff	Instructional personnel	Attendance personnel	Health personnel	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Other employed personnel	Travel, supplies, and other expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States 1/	$171,611	$281	$270	$95,212	$31,487	$828	$173	$4,105	$2,142	$37,113
Arizona	1,106	--	--	2/837	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	269
Arkansas	802	8	--	398	--	7	--	236	--	153
California	72,988	(3/)	(3/)	2/3/72,988	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)
Colorado	53	--	--	28	--	--	--	18	--	7
Illinois	6,019	--	--	3,936	--	--	--	(4/)	--	4/2,083
Indiana	260	--	--	91	--	100	--	23	35	11
Iowa	19,968	--	175	1,480	10,580	2	57	703	257	6,714
Michigan	14,350	--	--	2/6,253	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	8,097
Mississippi	477	26	--	151	--	--	--	183	9	108
Nebraska	1,158	--	7	500	10	7	14	290	19	311
North Dakota	797	--	13	433	70	--	55	67	101	58
Ohio 5/	18,979	166	--	1,873	9,911	537	19	1,519	1,266	3,688
Oklahoma	396	--	--	396	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	20,288	--	75	1,424	6,374	175	28	957	433	10,822
Texas	3,281	--	--	2/3,281	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)
Washington	9,804	--	--	774	6/4,542	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	4,488
Wisconsin	885	81	--	369	--	--	--	109	22	304

1/ Data incomplete; totals for 17 of the 20 States reporting intermediate administrative units. Expenditures for New Hampshire, New Jersey and Vermont included with expenditures for local education agencies; no report for Montana.
2/ The figure in column 5 represents total expenditures for salaries and other expenses of the superintendent's office.
3/ Data for columns 3 and 4 included in column 5.
4/ Data for column 9 included in column 11.
5/ Staff for these agencies are included with staff of the local education agencies (see table 3).
6/ Data for columns 7 through 9 included in column 6.

Table 35.--Current expenditures for administration of elementary and secondary local education agencies, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total expenditures for administration of local education agencies	Compensation of board members	Salaries		Supplies and other expenses
			Superintendents and other administrative personnel	Secretarial and clerical assistants	
1	2	3	4	5	6
United States	$1,682,229	$17,507	$831,324	$407,806	$425,592
Alabama	14,679	344	6,[illegible]4	5,296	2,495
Alaska 2/	17,462	--	3/7,402	(3/)	(3/)
Arizona	18,380	97	8,131	8,183	1,969
Arkansas	12,815	--	6,907	3,733	2,175
California	151,322	--	42,479	84,372	24,471
Colorado	19,070	--	3/14,382	(3/)	4,688
Connecticut	23,078	--	3/23,078	(3/)	(3/)
Delaware	6,763	--	3,534	1,770	1,459
District of Columbia	8,073	13	1,991	5,155	914
Florida	39,625	--	3/30,064	(3/)	9,561
Georgia	26,114	563	8,467	6,866	10,218
Hawaii 4/	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	5,475	--	3,176	1,040	1,259
Illinois	106,814	--	3/82,898	(3/)	23,916
Indiana	28,270	643	14,405	8,155	5,067
Iowa	23,818	3,694	11,600	8,524	--
Kansas	17,644	(3/)	3/13,533	(3/)	4,111
Kentucky	14,668	98	8,317	3,310	2,943
Louisiana	40,128	1,337	7,346	7,321	24,124
Maine	6,995	--	2,526	3,049	1,420
Maryland	25,005	--	7,974	11,721	5,310
Massachusetts	51,485	97	17,040	14,431	19,917
Michigan	87,788	807	34,956	25,733	26,292
Minnesota	37,520	1,223	16,124	10,610	9,563
Mississippi	9,395	266	4,236	3,058	1,835
Missouri	31,479	126	8,455	15,240	7,658
Montana 2/	6,267	--	3/6,267	(3/)	(3/)
Nebraska	15,216	930	7,195	2,912	4,179
Nevada	3,042	--	1,107	1,462	473
New Hampshire	5,675	223	4,233	469	750
New Jersey 2/5/	74,234	(3/)	3/63,581	(3/)	10,653
New Mexico	7,670	--	3,728	2,715	1,227
New York	228,506	--	106,200	75,135	47,171
North Carolina	23,533	490	9,009	9,684	4,350
North Dakota	5,234	841	3,138	318	937
Ohio	86,855	--	23,789	35,495	27,571
Oklahoma	19,355	--	8,943	6,793	3,619
Oregon	17,400	--	8,884	3,844	4,672
Pennsylvania	103,541	3,011	3/54,431	(3/)	46,099
Rhode Island	6,795	173	2,656	1,740	2,226
South Carolina	14,540	(3/)	3/11,225	(3/)	3,315
South Dakota	6,011	--	3/4,842	(3/)	1,169
Tennessee	20,373	353	6,101	6,155	7,764
Texas	117,381	(3/)	3/74,230	(3/)	43,151
Utah	4,873	119	2,305	1,012	1,437
Vermont	4,695	163	1,233	1,917	1,382
Virginia	25,815	607	12,006	8,416	4,786
Washington	27,174	--	12,694	8,276	6,204
West Virginia	10,412	206	3,526	4,545	2,135
Wisconsin	29,771	1,083	12,516	8,776	7,396
Wyoming	3,996	--	1,860	575	1,561
Outlying areas:					
Canal Zone	575	--	287	242	46
Guam	1,[illegible]61	2	301	650	308

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Data from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1973-74 (NCES 76-140).
3/ Data for these columns included in column 4.
4/ All expenditures are included in table 33 (expenditures for administration at the State level).
5/ Distribution estimated by NCES.

Table 36.--Current expenditures for instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total expenditures for instruction	Total salaries of instructional staff	Other expenditures for instruction						
			Total	Salaries of clerical assistants to instructional personnel	Salaries of teacher aides and paraprofessionals	Free textbooks 1/	School library books	Teaching supplies	Other instructional expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	$32,608,652	$28,110,476	$4,498,176	$1,204,562	$566,975	$339,763	$231,501	$836,610	$1,298,765
Alabama	393,389	349,634	43,733	(2/)	7,569	4,972	2,738	2/18,618	9,858
Alaska 3/4/	105,488	92,829	12,659	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	5/12,659
Arizona	321,783	6/270,917	50,866	9,092	(6/)	3,707	2,321	9,740	26,006
Arkansas	210,983	176,431	34,552	3,414	1,737	6,941	3,247	9,038	10,175
California	3,660,442	3,024,129	636,313	202,145	119,679	23,820	15,662	(7/)	7/273,007
Colorado	407,441	350,436	57,005	13,711	11,378	4,637	5,167	11,371	10,741
Connecticut	582,455	518,676	63,779	30,474	--	6,176	5,904	13,933	7,292
Delaware	105,279	91,292	13,987	3,233	3,091	976	409	4,406	1,872
District of Columbia	130,787	108,382	22,403	4,500	4,804	3,427	233	2,937	6,482
Florida	1,013,649	866,999	146,650	80,241	--	11,714	2,458	21,468	30,769
Georgia	569,125	508,583	60,542	13,142	9,776	5,169	5,678	7,836	18,941
Hawaii	140,242	121,423	18,819	5,652	2,047	348	221	6,242	4,308
Idaho	97,461	86,808	10,653	1,949	975	1,881	975	2,924	1,949
Illinois	1,763,117	1,573,438	189,679	74,559	15,433	15,820	14,837	44,351	24,679
Indiana	727,000	663,934	63,066	20,890	14,280	608	8,453	14,895	3,940
Iowa	426,495	378,923	47,572	10,764	7,801	(8/)	(8/)	8/26,893	2,114
Kansas	309,298	279,835	29,463	8,807	2,079	606	3,914	10,660	3,397
Kentucky	339,348	304,177	35,171	6,877	4,004	5,428	8,048	5,919	4,895
Louisiana	465,031	412,704	52,327	8,798	9,512	4,578	872	235	28,332
Maine	148,504	124,781	23,723	2,947	2,033	1,960	1,595	5,322	9,866
Maryland	698,668	603,283	95,385	30,855	24,893	8,571	4,705	17,399	8,962
Massachusetts	1,038,643	907,304	131,339	24,941	18,613	15,242	10,532	56,137	5,874
Michigan	1,760,349	1,477,079	283,270	53,460	48,951	15,071	11,415	46,826	107,547
Minnesota	717,696	614,077	103,619	22,220	17,350	7,793	9,540	29,987	16,729
Mississippi	243,296	211,418	31,878	5,070	9,513	3,273	2,644	8,613	2,765
Missouri	625,658	548,563	77,095	9/22,514	(9/)	14,827	5,211	14,349	19,594
Montana 3/4/	111,569	101,528	10,041	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	5/10,041
Nebraska	221,958	188,343	33,615	5,696	403	3,740	3,459	7,475	12,842
Nevada	92,741	78,096	14,645	8,159	--	1,203	434	4,849	--
New Hampshire	106,826	93,485	13,341	2,232	2,057	1,383	1,273	3,615	2,781
New Jersey 3/4/	1,362,613	1,237,118	125,497	42,650	--	15,534	14,580	36,382	16,351
New Mexico	158,515	135,800	22,715	5,299	5,498	3,018	2,021	4,159	2,720
New York	3,715,145	3,130,955	584,190	9/199,578	(9/)	43,717	(10/)	98,173	10/242,722
North Carolina	684,961	611,518	73,443	10,418	12,779	9,399	1,634	19,333	19,880
North Dakota	82,575	72,082	10,493	1,733	1,510	1,311	1,333	3,308	1,298
Ohio	1,453,648	1,211,668	241,980	25,293	20,095	14,906	7,531	30,297	143,858
Oklahoma	311,107	267,169	43,938	17,552	--	6,057	3,577	9,767	6,985
Oregon	364,768	296,871	67,897	9,022	16,743	3,758	4,818	13,880	19,676
Pennsylvania	1,748,225	1,492,435	255,790	56,703	48,618	20,727	18,358	56,423	54,961
Rhode Island	144,150	127,250	16,900	3,523	2,010	1,513	399	3,310	6,145
South Carolina	331,458	6/301,265	30,193	7,591	(6/)	5,628	2,587	9,377	5,010
South Dakota	91,639	81,164	10,475	1,514	1,796	1,240	1,268	3,358	1,299
Tennessee	446,676	408,313	38,363	5,300	14,734	6,038	3,131	7,341	1,819
Texas	1,638,059	1,425,007	213,052	39,893	59,667	25,536	10,406	53,047	24,503
Utah	157,939	136,177	21,762	4,303	4,596	2,132	1,785	5,091	3,855
Vermont	74,832	62,956	11,876	2,077	985	711	1,393	2,533	4,177
Virginia	724,129	632,737	91,392	23,566	18,121	6,210	8,603	20,709	14,183
Washington	592,959	503,364	89,595	44,616	--	6,851	3,398	23,340	11,390
West Virginia	214,591	188,921	25,670	4,843	8,002	2,506	2,496	4,928	2,895
Wisconsin	707,555	603,081	104,474	19,956	13,843	7,099	9,812	21,297	32,467
Wyoming	68,385	57,118	11,267	2,790	--	(11/)	404	3,919	11/4,154
Outlying areas:									
Canal Zone	11,249	9,826	1,423	395	332	273	74	45	304
Guam	23,749	16,729	7,020	1,306	746	401	83	833	3,651

1/ Includes expenditures for textbooks purchased by State for distribution to local education agencies.
2/ Data for column 5 included in column 9.
3/ Data from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1973-74 (NCES 76-140).
4/ Distribution estimated by NCES.
5/ Data in column 10 include data for columns 5 through 9.
6/ Data for column 6 included in column 3.
7/ Data for column 9 included in column 10.
8/ Data for columns 7 and 8 included in column 9.
9/ Data for column 6 included in column 5.
10/ Data for column 8 included in column 10.
11/ Data for column 7 included in column 10.

Table 37.--Current expenditures for salaries of instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total	Supervisor of instruction	Principals	Teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff			
				Total	Classroom teachers	Librarians	Other instructional personnel 2/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	$28,110,476	$580,375	$1,687,370	$25,842,731	$24,186,346	$285,410	$1,370,975
Alabama	349,634	4,583	20,076	324,975	317,864	[illegible]	7,073
Alaska 3/	92,829	(4/)	(4/)	92,829	(4/)	(4/)	4/ 92,829
Arizona	270,917	3,850	14,518	252,549	229,608	5,841	17,100
Arkansas	176,431	1,225	10,586	164,620	157,592	3,345	3,683
California	3,024,129	47,434	197,900	2,778,795	2,587,058	(4/)	4/ 191,737
Colorado	350,436	8,112	23,382	318,942	302,713	(4/)	4/ 16,229
Connecticut	518,676	10,402	31,540	476,734	442,672	(4/)	4/ 34,062
Delaware	91,292	1,749	5,617	83,926	78,321	1,595	4,010
District of Columbia	108,382	2,560	6,925	98,897	88,472	3,238	7,187
Florida	866,999	21,854	50,419	794,726	707,884	(4/)	4/ 86,842
Georgia	508,583	11,728	32,488	464,367	435,428	17,429	11,510
Hawaii	121,423	51	6,623	114,749	106,650	3,223	4,876
Idaho	86,808	1,949	5,848	79,011	73,095	1,949	3,967
Illinois	1,573,438	21,971	71,153	1,480,314	1,410,501	(4/)	4/ 69,813
Indiana	663,934	12,272	43,233	608,429	582,052	8,990	17,387
Iowa	378,923	4,556	26,008	348,359	328,388	7,765	12,206
Kansas	279,835	3,743	23,384	252,708	243,103	(4/)	4/ 9,605
Kentucky	304,177	4,801	19,685	279,691	248,195	10,088	21,408
Louisiana	412,704	6,787	26,322	379,595	363,825	10,160	5,610
Maine	124,781	2,041	7,222	115,518	111,460	(4/)	4/ 4,058
Maryland	603,283	14,584	46,043	542,656	499,474	14,781	28,401
Massachusetts	907,304	23,273	67,100	816,931	766,986	10,357	39,588
Michigan	1,477,079	34,034	100,192	1,342,853	1,244,884	25,769	72,200
Minnesota	614,077	10,315	37,508	566,254	522,301	14,677	29,276
Mississippi	211,418	4,147	12,952	194,319	184,780	3,940	5,599
Missouri	548,563	11,869	34,751	501,943	5/ 493,625	8,318	(5/)
Montana 3/	101,528	(4/)	(4/)	101,528	6/ 80,429	(4/)	4/ 21,099
Nebraska	188,343	2,421	11,497	174,425	163,578	4,058	6,789
Nevada	78,096	1,429	5,384	71,283	65,770	1,629	3,884
New Hampshire	93,485	4,212	6,385	82,888	78,681	(4/)	4/ 4,207
New Jersey 3/7/	1,237,118	21,802	70,583	1,144,733	1,053,438	(4/)	4/ 91,295
New Mexico	135,800	1,827	9,034	124,939	115,792	2,471	6,676
New York	3,130,955	97,132	135,527	2,898,296	5/2,786,696	(5/)	111,600
North Carolina	611,518	9,035	33,127	569,356	5/ 569,356	(5/)	(5/)
North Dakota	72,082	1,018	3,562	67,502	64,856	1,133	1,513
Ohio	1,211,668	14,582	84,068	1,113,018	1,038,180	21,07.	53,767
Oklahoma	267,169	2,883	17,189	247,097	236,818	3,448	6,831
Oregon	296,871	9,671	20,020	267,180	245,896	7,558	13,726
Pennsylvania	1,492,435	35,264	77,038	1,380,133	1,285,599	27,133	67,401
Rhode Island	127,250	2,382	7,108	117,760	107,475	2,733	7,552
South Carolina	301,265	5,836	19,619	275,812	255,525	8,689	8/ 11,598
South Dakota	81,164	1,195	4,921	75,048	72,087	(4/)	4/ 2,961
Tennessee	408,313	8,165	21,078	379,070	357,612	10,346	11,112
Texas	1,425,007	44,913	94,434	1,285,660	1,189,290	21,561	74,809
Utah	136,177	2,702	9,233	124,242	116,455	3,136	4,651
Vermont	62,956	944	3,457	58,555	55,418	1,084	2,053
Virginia	632,737	15,443	44,319	572,975	5/ 566,518	(5/)	6,457
Washington	503,364	11,493	36,225	455,646	409,831	14,371	31,444
West Virginia	188,921	4,230	16,013	168,678	162,817	2,187	3,674
Wisconsin	603,081	11,224	32,366	559,491	531,905	NA	27,586
Wyoming	57,118	684	3,708	52,726	49,393	1,299	2,034
Outlying areas:							
Canal Zone	9,826	--	361	9,465	9,304	--	161
Guam	16,729	334	1,057	15,338	14,419	342	577

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Includes salaries of guidance and psychological personnel, audiovisual and television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.
3/ Includes data from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1973-74 (NCES 76-140).
4/ Data included in column 8.
5/ Data included in column 6.
6/ Data from published annual State report.
7/ Distribution estimated by NCES.
8/ Data include salaries of teacher aides and paraprofessionals.

Table 38.--Current expenditures for plant operation and maintenance for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74
(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Operation of plant						Maintenance of plant (repairs and replacement)				
	Total	Salaries of custodians, engineers, etc.	Fuel or heat	Utilities, except fuel or heat	Supplies	Other expenses	Total	Salaries of carpenters, painters, etc.	Contracted services	Replacement of equipment	Other expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States 1/..	$3,815,224	$ NA	$ NA	$ NA	$ NA	$ NA	$1,476,349	$ NA	$ NA	$ NA	$ NA
Alabama	26,004	10,854	(2/)	2/14,554	(2/)	596	13,753	5,989	(3/)	(3/)	3/7,764
Alaska 4/	5/19,996	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	(5/)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arizona	37,524	21,770	(2/)	2/12,780	2,106	868	13,606	7,181	2,699	3,536	190
Arkansas	20,021	8,487	2,282	6,151	2,529	572	8,813	2,333	5,273	989	218
California	367,365	238,942	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	6/128,423	186,668	82,910	--	19,687	84,071
Colorado	44,287	26,028	(6/)	(6/)	2,928	6/15,331	17,036	8,044	2,946	1,789	4,257
Connecticut	68,630	37,911	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	6/30,719	20,173	6,926	(3/)	(3/)	3/13,247
Delaware	15,248	8,031	2,346	3,715	716	440	5,005	1,214	887	507	2,397
District of Columbia	18,501	12,438	1,911	3,099	585	468	7,183	1,382	5,323	10	468
Florida	107,447	58,473	(2/)	2/46,214	(2/)	2,760	51,223	28,166	6,329	4,127	12,601
Georgia	60,757	31,915	(2/)	2/24,251	3,290	1,301	23,628	9,933	3,228	2,881	7,586
Hawaii	9,611	6,380	--	2,660	513	58	5,784	5,784	--	--	--
Idaho	11,542	5,716	2,071	2,578	946	231	4,706	1,674	581	804	1,647
Illinois	271,556	171,396	26,969	50,550	20,299	2,342	68,463	27,523	21,056	8,329	11,545
Indiana	103,137	55,499	14,725	25,753	5,689	1,471	30,486	10,821	8,533	4,749	6,383
Iowa	5/75,821	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	(5/)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kansas	39,344	22,261	(2/)	2/12,880	3,732	471	11,977	4,879	1,762	1,521	3,815
Kentucky	33,613	16,369	4,092	10,641	1,959	552	12,292	4,460	2,937	895	4,000
Louisiana	42,479	25,777	2,037	10,326	2,616	1,723	23,956	9,591	--	5,306	9,059
Maine	18,910	9,112	4,498	3,375	1,447	478	5,421	979	2,066	927	1,449
Maryland	94,835	54,854	11,809	19,069	2,760	6,343	33,649	16,752	7,292	4,157	5,448
Massachusetts	182,920	71,559	26,192	26,812	23,287	35,070	48,222	9,674	12,325	13,154	13,069
Michigan	233,789	142,139	29,577	46,560	10,419	5,094	75,456	28,330	20,887	10,354	15,885
Minnesota	93,823	53,764	13,880	18,355	5,613	2,211	23,764	8,272	6,620	4,105	4,767
Mississippi	18,411	8,442	2,085	5,728	1,891	265	10,453	2,571	1,244	2,163	4,475
Missouri	67,389	36,295	9,292	15,646	4,016	2,140	34,111	13,976	6,597	3,129	10,409
Montana 4/	13,480	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6,139	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nebraska	26,298	14,988	3,937	4,735	2,027	611	11,835	2,830	756	3,761	4,488
Nevada	11,503	6,484	1,088	3,337	473	121	4,635	1,965	--	513	2,157
New Hampshire	12,758	6,130	2,911	2,450	897	370	4,042	499	1,197	505	1,841
New Jersey 4/ 7/	170,846	100,458	25,456	33,315	7,688	3,929	70,576	19,761	27,807	13,833	9,175
New Mexico	17,045	9,195	1,823	4,489	1,513	25	8,290	3,250	(3/)	--	3/5,040
New York	5/537,612	305,189	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	6/232,423	(5/)	NA	NA	NA	NA
North Carolina	47,121	23,165	8,070	11,225	2,833	1,828	30,808	13,889	--	3,630	13,289
North Dakota	11,143	4,761	2,771	2,507	937	167	2,940	854	388	604	1,094
Ohio	197,889	106,354	22,310	42,038	11,103	16,084	54,558	21,971	18,383	1,651	12,553
Oklahoma	36,699	19,372	3,108	9,231	3,190	1,798	22,601	3,065	2,465	12,696	4,375
Oregon	44,280	25,022	5,938	7,883	3,566	1,871	23,936	10,045	4,818	3,603	5,470
Pennsylvania	5/329,395	166,039	35,359	50,278	22,849	54,870	(5/)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhode Island	16,605	9,233	3,245	3,265	588	274	5,061	1,518	--	1,255	2,288
South Carolina	28,102	12,989	3,864	8,042	2,297	910	14,122	5,039	2,880	1,774	4,429
South Dakota	10,982	4,982	2,481	2,329	986	204	3,316	927	746	718	925
Tennessee	45,984	23,316	6,243	12,256	297	3,872	17,836	9,533	2,182	743	5,378
Texas	5/219,281	117,762	(2/)	2/69,035	27,743	4,741	(5/)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Utah	17,015	9,216	2,406	4,070	1,063	260	9,595	3,477	1,057	2,007	3,054
Vermont	10,261	4,656	2,459	2,242	708	196	3,793	482	1,925	666	720
Virginia	71,342	40,511	10,069	14,843	3,967	1,952	43,784	16,937	8,025	11,693	7,129
Washington	69,007	42,160	9,213	13,093	3,838	703	25,157	13,902	5,605	--	5,650
West Virginia	22,835	11,998	3,031	6,243	1,341	222	11,408	5,709	1,497	917	3,285
Wisconsin	87,557	46,053	13,932	20,377	5,079	2,116	33,904	9,694	2,973	8,171	13,066
Wyoming	5/9,409	4,742	--	3,431	1,207	29	(5/)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Outlying areas:											
Canal Zone	1,421	726	--	586	--	109	1,097	--	58	--	1,039
Guam	1,447	953	--	357	137	--	359	333	13	2	11

1/ Includes estimates for States unable to report a breakdown between operation and maintenance of plant.
2/ Data included in column 5.
3/ Data included in column 12.
4/ Data from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1973-74 (NCES-76-140).
5/ Data for column 8 included in column 2.
6/ Data included in column 7.
7/ Distribution estimated by NCES.

Table 39.--Current expenditures for fixed charges for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total fixed charges	Contributions to employee retirement systems			Insurance and judgements	Rent	Interest on current loans	Other
		Total	State	Local				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	$5,626,662	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alabama	74,841	65,963	58,587	7,376	5,866	223	166	2,623
Alaska 2/	8,908	4,512	4,512	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	3/ 4,396
Arizona	23,341	7,966	--	7,966	13,047	2,155	157	16
Arkansas	31,853	28,577	14,500	14,077	2,387	120	97	672
California	625,687	350,494	119,030	231,464	241,605	--	--	33,588
Colorado	55,450	40,374	--	40,374	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	3/ 15,076
Connecticut	79,151	48,968	38,903	10,065	28,478	798	4/ 907	(4/)
Delaware	17,741	13,708	12,711	997	3,648	357	--	28
District of Columbia	11,421	10,987	--	10,987	--	434	--	--
Florida	129,060	96,957	--	96,957	25,892	(3/)	(3/)	3/ 6,211
Georgia	82,659	70,686	30,107	40,579	10,095	194	1,684	--
Hawaii	27,755	26,260	26,260	--	1,495	--	--	--
Idaho	16,765	13,006	12,105	901	3,258	209	55	237
Illinois	262,219	185,994	96,000	89,994	42,324	6,684	4,154	23,063
Indiana	116,154	90,255	76,486	13,769	20,272	2,074	719	2,834
Iowa	58,271	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kansas	57,285	50,509	27,022	23,487	6,052	368	--	356
Kentucky	37,118	31,585	25,310	6,275	5,172	149	124	88
Louisiana	51,220	41,794	5,245	36,549	7,667	1,134	396	229
Maine	18,447	13,728	12,189	1,539	3,459	294	377	589
Maryland	113,013	89,314	74,171	15,143	15,973	951	--	6,775
Massachusetts	87,019	50,947	38,000	12,947	28,041	2,784	4,503	744
Michigan	344,393	247,318	240,550	6,768	73,539	3,964	7,499	12,073
Minnesota	113,154	78,386	55,392	22,994	29,766	1,683	2,714	605
Mississippi	31,527	29,275	--	29,275	1,966	176	19	91
Missouri	66,461	57,751	--	57,751	3,509	--	--	5,201
Montana 2/	29,722	12,335	--	12,335	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	3/ 17,387
Nebraska	31,358	20,989	5,614	15,375	6,508	495	93	3,273
Nevada	10,624	7,242	--	7,242	3,315	18	--	49
New Hampshire	11,782	8,293	990	7,303	3,051	158	--	280
New Jersey 2/5/	247,157	179,788	143,192	36,596	61,568	4,782	83	936
New Mexico	24,640	19,619	--	19,619	4,625	396	(6/)	--
New York	1,100,952	934,121	--	934,121	129,341	--	--	37,490
North Carolina	115,415	97,543	71,675	25,868	17,577	202	--	93
North Dakota	10,642	7,956	--	7,956	2,090	233	50	313
Ohio	301,505	207,950	--	207,950	27,003	1,763	2,329	62,460
Oklahoma	57,064	50,646	32,337	18,309	5,297	456	174	491
Oregon	56,718	40,305	--	40,305	14,009	537	126	1,741
Pennsylvania	393,302	303,406	153,961	149,445	70,885	15,645	--	3,366
Rhode Island	23,888	16,915	4,919	11,996	6,215	330	--	428
South Carolina	53,632	48,652	45,030	3,622	4,176	82	67	655
South Dakota	12,017	8,871	--	8,871	2,581	365	81	119
Tennessee	82,956	74,153	58,860	15,293	4,719	--	--	4,084
Texas 7/	96,500	96,500	96,500	--	NA	NA	NA	NA
Utah	36,301	26,409	--	26,409	7,162	91	1,061	1,578
Vermont	10,957	6,852	3,268	3,584	3,293	215	548	49
Virginia	90,146	81,542	57,783	23,759	4,218	2,683	--	1,703
Washington	106,797	101,593	41,881	59,712	4,331	873	--	--
West Virginia	33,753	30,868	16,105	14,763	2,295	344	--	246
Wisconsin	139,721	104,523	--	104,523	31,267	775	2,404	752
Wyoming	8,200	8,200	--	8,200	--	--	--	--
Outlying areas:								
Canal Zone	1,496	851	--	851	--	5	--	640
Guam	821	713	--	713	108	--	--	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Data from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1973-74 (NCES 76-140).
3/ Data included in column 9.
4/ Data for column 9 included in column 8.
5/ Distribution estimated by NCES.
6/ Less than $500.
7/ Data are distributed among the various functions reported in tables 35 through 42. The total reported here represents the State contribution to retirement funds.

Table 40.--Current expenditures for attendance, health, transportation, food and miscellaneous services for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total expenditures for these school services	Attendance services			Health services provided by schools			Total expenditures for pupil transportation	Food services 2/	Miscellaneous school services 3/
		Total	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses	Total	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	$4,222,025	$136,149	$128,131	$8,018	$316,026	$272,360	$43,666	$1,858,141	$1,679,895	$235,814
Alabama	88,475	11,016	4/11,016	(4/)	681	5/681	(5/)	19,579	40,994	16,205
Alaska 6/	13,678	(7/)	--	--	7/440	5/440	(5/)	7,272	8/5,039	927
Arizona	35,694	464	399	65	4,069	3,821	248	10,449	16,327	4,385
Arkansas	39,950	876	834	42	1,079	711	368	15,633	22,062	300
California	278,975	--	--	--	37,104	35,097	2,007	110,499	131,372	--
Colorado	43,830	2,412	2,213	199	3,639	3,076	563	18,960	16,308	2,511
Connecticut	62,664	1,592	1,512	80	8,403	7,696	707	32,531	16,075	4,063
Delaware	15,443	441	422	19	1,525	1,461	64	7,964	5,513	--
District of Columbia	26,472	3,009	2,748	261	3,479	5/3,479	(5/)	6,751	13,233	--
Florida	117,194	1,044	4/1,044	(4/)	1,909	5/1,909	(5/)	42,648	66,445	55
Georgia	104,006	9/4,040	3,850	190	(9/)	--	--	35,988	62,014	1,964
Hawaii	18,769	--	--	--	3,381	3,343	38	3,791	11,597	--
Idaho	12,154	282	256	26	426	331	95	6,690	4,475	281
Illinois	232,068	5,535	5,137	398	30,274	20,035	10,239	90,532	74,509	31,218
Indiana	89,679	3,600	3,158	442	5,488	4,801	687	49,162	31,429	--
Iowa	60,496	708	708	--	3,674	3,674	--	30,097	19,846	6,171
Kansas	41,676	379	345	34	2,292	2,108	184	17,751	19,647	1,607
Kentucky	69,680	5,037	4,410	627	614	321	293	26,718	37,311	--
Louisiana	122,166	2,330	2,213	117	1,365	163	1,202	43,452	73,705	1,314
Maine	24,102	106	102	4	972	746	226	11,193	8,855	976
Maryland	84,455	9,563	9,201	362	2,064	1,776	288	44,904	26,111	1,813
Massachusetts	124,976	3,350	3,217	133	10,480	9,467	1,013	65,506	6/31,370	14,270
Michigan	141,290	7,993	7,411	582	5,110	3,616	1,494	92,836	31,622	3,729
Minnesota	100,188	3,234	2,965	269	6,262	5,837	425	57,177	27,910	5,605
Mississippi	58,655	518	465	53	1,351	973	378	18,807	36,807	1,172
Missouri	85,250	1,865	1,652	213	5,445	5,019	426	42,933	34,012	995
Montana 6/	16,711	(7/)	--	--	7/613	5/613	(5/)	9,008	6/8/5,263	1,827
Nebraska	24,505	564	531	33	1,415	1,322	93	10,654	10,016	1,856
Nevada	8,319	219	215	4	688	652	36	4,412	6/8/2,117	883
New Hampshire	15,818	66	62	4	1,839	1,583	256	7,803	4,499	1,611
New Jersey 6/	183,059	4,554	4,354	200	30,471	28,643	1,828	73,275	6/8/52,959	21,800
New Mexico	26,530	211	185	26	1,791	1,582	209	10,814	12,583	1,131
New York	571,418	19,448	17,821	1,627	54,774	49,401	5,373	299,361	162,110	35,725
North Carolina	101,962	2,674	2,495	179	1,459	--	1,459	34,356	63,317	156
North Dakota	18,311	83	68	15	163	117	46	9,485	4,578	4,002
Ohio	148,223	4,672	4,672	--	9,075	6,142	2,933	67,960	64,859	1,657
Oklahoma	46,832	970	911	59	1,639	1,427	212	19,869	23,060	1,294
Oregon	43,529	371	312	59	1,122	758	364	21,584	15,613	4,839
Pennsylvania	242,913	10,124	10,124	--	34,069	30,494	3,575	105,753	65,481	27,486
Rhode Island	17,841	540	435	105	966	777	189	8,147	7,691	497
South Carolina	57,780	1,222	1,143	79	2,351	1,841	510	16,728	37,120	359
South Dakota	18,994	64	48	16	403	333	70	7,760	10,142	625
Tennessee	67,701	2,878	2,695	183	1,177	787	390	28,409	34,217	1,020
Texas	201,477	8,141	7,758	383	17,377	15,215	2,162	42,846	8/110,430	22,683
Utah	18,610	682	641	41	541	337	234	6,409	8/10,927	51
Vermont	11,144	34	33	1	897	764	133	5,833	3,722	658
Virginia	94,614	3,756	3,554	202	2,985	2,659	326	44,602	43,271	--
Washington	63,652	1,437	1,358	79	4,852	3,798	1,054	35,767	21,596	--
West Virginia	42,883	901	833	68	1,889	1,322	567	21,758	18,312	23
Wisconsin	84,962	3,144	2,605	539	1,944	1,242	702	49,298	24,506	6,070
Wyoming	7,345	(10/)	--	--	(10/)	--	--	4,427	2,918	--
Outlying areas:										
Canal Zone	678	--	--	--	--	--	--	262	--	416
Guam	5,152	112	62	50	153	153	--	2,121	2,766	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Data relate to the net expenditures from Federal, State, and local funds expended to cover deficit of school lunch and milk programs.
3/ Includes direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils, if paid from school funds, and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.
4/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.
5/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.
6/ Data from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1973-74 (NCES 76-140).
7/ Data included in column 6.
8/ Supplemented by data from reports of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.
9/ Data for column 6 included in column 3.
10/ Included in column 8 of table 37 (salaries of other instructional personnel).

Table 41.--Current expenditures for pupil transportation services, and related data for public school purposes, by State or other area: United Services, 1973-74

State or other area	Expenditures for transportation of public schools pupils 1/ (In thousands of dollars)						Related transportation data 1/			
	Total	Salaries	Replacement of vehicles	Supplies and maintenance for buses and garage	Transportation insurance	Other expenses 2/	Average cost per pupil transported	Annual mileage of buses to and from schools (in thousands)	Average cost per bus mile	Transportation cost as percent of current expenditures for education in el. and sec. schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States.....	$1,858,141	$721,436	$110,753	$316,144	$17,993	$691,815	$ 87.04	2,595,211	$ 0.72	3.7
Alabama.....	19,579	3/19,579	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	46.06	42,121	.46	3.2
Alaska 4/.....	7,272	3/7,272	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	210.05	5,375	1.35	4.6
Arizona.....	10,449	6,334	(5/)	6/4,115	(6/)	(5/)	56.95	23,178	.45	2.3
Arkansas.....	15,633	6,719	2,173	4,960	429	1,352	62.66	35,164	.44	4.7
California.....	110,499	58,367	(7/)	7/52,132	(7/)	(7/)	73.66	187,499	.59	2.0
Colorado.....	18,960	10,102	2,770	4,104	435	1,549	89.24	34,823	.54	3.2
Connecticut.....	32,531	1,762	298	1,150	--	29,321	83.68	34,697	.93	3.9
Delaware.....	7,964	745	185	412	--	6,622	98.88	10,256	.78	4.7
District of Columbia..	6,751	1,792	108	106	7	4,738	(8/)	576	(8/)	3.3
Florida.....	42,648	25,076	3,396	9,529	693	3,954	68.86	78,380	.54	3.0
Georgia.....	35,988	19,978	5,579	8,389	524	1,518	56.20	55,776	.65	4.2
Hawaii.....	3,791	--	--	--	--	3,791	94.77	--	--	1.8
Idaho.....	6,690	2,609	134	1,873	201	1,873	71.62	14,065	.48	4.4
Illinois.....	90,532	23,917	5,210	9,833	1,433	50,139	121.43	90,351	1.00	3.3
Indiana.....	49,162	16,703	3,294	7,175	538	21,452	75.45	60,262	.82	4.5
Iowa.....	30,097	3/30,097	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	105.17	56,558	.53	4.5
Kansas.....	17,751	6,110	1,643	4,462	327	5,209	110.81	35,616	.50	3.7
Kentucky.....	26,718	12,317	3,933	7,158	750	2,560	61.04	55,624	.48	5.1
Louisiana.....	43,452	37,291	1,611	3,426	1,051	73	76.46	56,796	.77	5.8
Maine.....	13,193	4,127	1,737	2,775	300	4,254	79.13	NA	--	5.9
Maryland.....	44,904	14,413	1,318	3,084	--	26,089	84.92	60,530	.74	4.2
Massachusetts.....	65,506	4,429	284	3,123	--	57,670	104.31	51,952	1.26	4.2
Michigan.....	92,836	48,449	13,920	19,845	1,741	8,881	101.57	97,156	.95	3.4
Minnesota.....	57,177	15,407	4,801	2,896	635	33,438	101.22	78,756	.72	5.2
Mississippi.....	18,807	8,987	2,968	6,418	97	337	64.08	37,115	.51	5.0
Missouri.....	42,933	14,143	4,266	8,167	813	15,544	68.33	78,497	.55	4.7
Montana 4/.....	9,008	3/9,008	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	157.43	15,056	.60	4.8
Nebraska.....	10,654	4,151	2,240	1,969	217	2,077	161.82	20,038	.53	3.1
Nevada.....	4,412	2,764	380	936	112	220	99.28	7,524	.59	3.3
New Hampshire.....	7,803	687	130	430	48	6,508	89.30	11,209	.70	4.9
New Jersey 4/.....	73,275	19,418	3,957	5,422	1,099	43,379	119.60	118,864	.62	3.5
New Mexico.....	10,814	532	206	299	194	9,583	84.60	16,831	.64	4.4
New York.....	299,361	68,025	6,979	35,973	--	188,384	180.61	184,000	1.63	4.8
North Carolina.....	34,356	18,802	6,586	7,287	--	1,681	47.31	82,952	.41	3.3
North Dakota.....	9,485	2,569	1,328	2,295	144	3,149	171.88	24,705	.38	7.1
Ohio.....	67,960	43,442	--	19,061	--	5,457	56.21	131,732	.51	2.9
Oklahoma.....	19,869	7,945	4,179	5,174	682	1,889	73.89	40,634	.49	4.0
Oregon.....	21,584	8,334	2,215	4,874	543	5,618	83.21	28,962	.74	3.7
Pennsylvania.....	105,753	20,931	3,004	10,163	1,050	70,605	77.52	165,000	.64	3.7
Rhode Island.....	8,147	1,541	--	523	--	6,083	84.60	9,724	.83	3.7
South Carolina.....	16,728	8,826	3,290	3,875	584	153	43.47	45,391	.37	3.3
South Dakota.....	7,760	1,951	523	1,707	141	3,438	140.97	17,398	.45	5.3
Tennessee.....	28,409	11,738	1,315	4,695	573	10,088	57.21	53,285	.53	4.1
Texas.....	42,846	23,957	--	13,906	--	4,983	61.67	105,720	.41	1.9
Utah.....	6,409	3,447	645	1,373	193	751	68.66	8,940	.71	2.6
Vermont.....	5,833	1,467	475	1,135	94	2,662	81.47	9,879	.59	4.9
Virginia.....	44,602	23,205	6,442	10,463	1,136	3,356	60.96	64,051	.69	4.2
Washington.....	35,767	20,115	2,426	9,327	683	3,216	93.93	41,718	.86	4.0
West Virginia.....	21,758	13,987	2,477	4,654	227	413	77.16	29,052	.74	6.4
Wisconsin.....	49,298	6,105	2,328	4,491	299	36,075	96.13	73,500	.67	4.5
Wyoming.....	4,427	1,764	--	980	--	1,683	148.60	7,923	.55	4.4
Outlying areas:										
Canal Zone.....	262	219	--	--	--	43	100.07	9/100	2.62	1.5
Guam.....	2,121	--	--	--	--	--	88.08	2,184	.97	6.4

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Includes contracted services, fares for public transportation, and payments in lieu of transportation.
3/ Data included in column 2.
4/ Includes data from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1973-74 (NCES-76-140).
5/ Data for columns 4 and 7 included in column 5.
6/ Data for column 6 included in table 39, column 6.
7/ Data for columns 4, 6, and 7 included in column 5.
8/ Transportation program in the District of Columbia is normally provided for handicapped children only; hence computations for cost are not comparable with those of the States.
9/ Estimated by NCES.

Table 42.--Current expenditures for community services and public summer elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Community services 1/				Summer elementary and secondary schools 1/		
	Total expenditures for community services	Public libraries (under local boards of education)	Nonpublic schools	Other community services	Total summer school expenditures	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	$359,378	$13,678	$84,094	$261,606	2/$93,829	2/$84,038	$9,791
Alabama	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	414	414	--	--	--	--	--
California	71,691	--	--	71,691	--	--	--
Colorado	1,390	--	--	1,390	(3/)	--	--
Connecticut	6,473	--	5,234	1,239	(4/)	--	--
Delaware	2,334	--	795	1,539	(284)	(284)	--
District of Columbia	59	--	59	--	452	384	68
Florida	5,877	--	--	5,877	(4/)	--	--
Georgia	16,178	6,135	--	10,043	--	--	--
Hawaii	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	--	--	--	--	18,581	16,954	1,627
Indiana	8,593	46	--	8,547	6,234	6,009	225
Iowa	3,472	--	--	3,472	(4/)	--	--
Kansas	376	12	4	360	(2,032)	(1,719)	(313)
Kentucky	1,115	--	51	1,064	78	78	--
Louisiana	4,553	--	4,553	--	67	67	--
Maine	6,364	--	6,232	132	42	42	--
Maryland	3,768	--	377	3,391	1,186	5/ 1,186	(5/)
Massachusetts	5,932	--	3,595	2,337	2,527	2,244	283
Michigan	16,589	6,309	--	10,280	4,322	3,967	355
Minnesota	12,098	--	770	11,328	5,167	4,621	546
Mississippi	2,134	--	640	1,494	534	416	118
Missouri	16,564	--	--	16,564	(4/)	--	--
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	331	2	--	329	1,074	973	101
Nevada	40	--	--	40	--	--	--
New Hampshire	273	--	29	244	166	119	47
New Jersey	2,300	--	--	2,300	5,026	5/ 5,026	(5/)
New Mexico	10,165	--	134	10,031	652	652	--
New York	26,783	--	4,000	22,783	29,397	24,175	5,222
North Carolina	339	--	--	339	361	5/ 361	(5/)
North Dakota	171	--	--	171	--	--	--
Ohio	8,048	--	8,048	--	3,345	3,345	--
Oklahoma	974	4	--	970	535	5/ 535	(5/)
Oregon	979	--	--	979	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	79,764	--	40,185	39,579	5,731	5/ 5,731	(5/)
Rhode Island	156	--	105	51	--	--	--
South Carolina	4,452	226	3,219	1,007	659	590	69
South Dakota	803	--	--	803	(275)	(275)	--
Tennessee	5,230	--	--	5,230	--	--	--
Texas	6,323	--	--	6,323	--	--	--
Utah	6,459	1	--	6,458	718	718	--
Vermont	32	(6/)	15	17	17	14	3
Virginia	--	--	--	--	6,958	5,831	1,127
Washington	1,852	--	--	1,852	--	--	--
West Virginia	4,169	488	26	3,655	(4/)	--	--
Wisconsin	13,434	41	6,033	7,370	(4/)	--	--
Wyoming	327	--	--	327	--	--	--
Outlying areas:							
Canal Zone	--	--	--	--	106	106	--
Guam	84	--	84	--	--	--	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Total does not include data shown in parentheses as these amounts are already included in and cannot be separated from data in other tables.
3/ Data included in table 36 (expenditures for instruction).
4/ Data included with current expenditures in other tables.
5/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.
6/ Less than $.00.

Table 43.--Expenditures for capital outlay by local education agencies, and State and Federal aid for school plants, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total capital outlay	Land and buildings 1/				Equipment 1/			Aid for school plant capital outlay purposes	
		Total land and buildings	Sites (when not included with buildings)	New buildings and additions to buildings	Remodeling or improvement of buildings	Total equipment	Furniture and equipment	Publicly owned vehicles and other transportation equipment	State aid	Federal aid
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	$4,978,976	2/$4,147,487	NA	NA	NA	2/$831,489	NA	NA	$649,475	$70,682
Alabama	44,210	31,334	(3/)	3/22,894	8,440	12,876	8,935	3,941	1,955	1
Alaska	4/22,753	NA	--	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--
Arizona	106,393	87,140	(3/)	3/35,714	51,426	19,253	15,041	4,212	--	2,683
Arkansas	42,944	34,166	2,186	28,735	3,245	8,778	6,586	2,192	--	--
California	414,076	327,537	47,690	279,847	--	86,539	86,539	--	90,455	3,827
Colorado	104,002	85,386	5,963	3/79,423	(3/)	18,616	18,616	--	--	268
Connecticut	32,711	25,177	NA	NA	NA	7,534	7,410	124	70,895	--
Delaware	5/24,508	19,177	591	18,586	--	5,331	5,331	--	24,863	--
District of Columbia	39,588	38,286	428	37,858	--	1,302	1,302	--	37,460	--
Florida	158,495	127,213	13,333	102,959	10,921	31,282	31,282	--	--	--
Georgia	5/109,061	92,958	6,386	75,822	10,750	16,103	15,547	556	19,531	3,334
Hawaii	33,618	32,614	6,089	21,697	4,828	1,004	1,004	--	33,618	--
Idaho	20,846	17,171	1,762	12,903	2,506	3,675	3,107	568	--	--
Illinois	5/269,405	218,293	26,048	192,037	208	51,112	48,546	2,566	20,078	1,877
Indiana	5/196,719	177,658	6,358	154,234	17,066	19,061	17,356	1,705	6/7,188	--
Iowa	53,280	38,023	3,154	30,743	4,126	15,257	15,257	--	--	94
Kansas	18,971	10,513	165	5,155	5,193	8,458	7,255	1,203	--	--
Kentucky	29,329	16,920	3,326	11,048	2,546	12,409	11,481	928	44,173	4,905
Louisiana	65,826	54,119	2,536	41,477	10,106	11,707	11,528	179	--	8
Maine	24,427	19,434	1,358	3/18,076	(3/)	4,993	3,137	1,856	5,373	--
Maryland	161,450	144,850	23,098	109,991	11,761	16,600	14,959	1,641	170,153	378
Massachusetts	5/106,526	85,996	4,465	3/81,531	(3/)	20,530	20,171	359	--	--
Michigan	5/246,158	179,193	20,830	134,813	23,552	66,963	66,963	--	--	--
Minnesota	114,041	91,144	16,556	62,828	11,760	22,897	20,941	1,956	665	--
Mississippi	27,401	23,333	1,970	18,165	3,198	4,068	3,907	161	4,573	267
Missouri	85,298	68,903	3,311	65,592	--	16,395	15,064	1,331	745	--
Montana 7/	14,146	NA	--	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	5/37,159	32,566	914	29,693	1,959	4,593	3,943	650	--	2,849
Nevada	21,873	18,193	574	17,157	462	3,680	3,363	317	--	--
New Hampshire	20,901	18,118	3,529	3/14,589	(3/)	2,783	8/2,783	(8/)	--	--
New Jersey 7/	212,585	187,830	11,717	3/176,113	(3/)	24,755	23,345	1,410	--	177
New Mexico	32,951	28,060	1,320	26,105	635	4,891	8/4,891	(8/)	4,939	143
New York	471,769	444,314	9,022	3/435,292	(3/)	27,455	27,455	(9/)	--	--
North Carolina	92,395	77,017	7,816	48,223	20,978	15,378	12,095	3,283	7,556	7,931
North Dakota	11,784	9,762	867	7,463	1,432	2,022	1,831	191	--	--
Ohio	226,417	171,466	18,515	135,663	17,288	54,951	43,082	11,869	20,334	19,467
Oklahoma	55,451	51,446	4,113	41,347	5,986	4,005	3,584	421	--	--
Oregon	44,495	34,537	4,441	26,131	3,965	9,958	9,870	88	4,210	--
Pennsylvania 10/	5/239,807	212,783	8,005	188,216	16,562	27,024	27,024	--	893	6,920
Rhode Island	5/2,730	1,276	98	1,104	74	1,454	1,331	123	6,104	--
South Carolina	5/59,563	47,701	3,345	3/44,356	(3/)	11,862	11,432	430	20,802	2,274
South Dakota	14,850	11,728	1,375	9,548	805	3,122	2,449	673	26	2,328
Tennessee	77,004	61,702	4,161	47,986	9,555	15,302	12,031	3,271	15,873	--
Texas 11/	369,326	309,570	22,240	3/287,330	(3/)	59,756	49,144	10,612	--	1,305
Utah	55,946	48,745	3,420	40,606	4,719	7,201	6,357	844	2,868	658
Vermont	12,720	10,739	886	9,696	157	1,981	1,692	289	4,406	--
Virginia	135,259	112,282	8,781	100,291	3,210	22,977	20,106	2,871	--	53
Washington	5/73,805	60,325	5,509	43,641	11,175	13,480	9,203	4,277	18,299	22
West Virginia	28,442	23,537	995	21,894	648	4,905	4,662	243	11,438	7,083
Wisconsin	5/88,913	72,943	7,045	55,670	10,228	15,970	15,970	--	--	1,830
Wyoming	26,649	21,276	--	21,276	--	5,373	4,157	1,216	--	--
Outlying areas:										
Canal Zone	216	186	--	150	36	30	30	--	--	--
Guam	17,378	16,953	--	16,953	--	425	425	--	5,981	10,972

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Includes estimates for nonreporting States.
3/ Data included in column 5.
4/ Data partially estimated by NCES.
5/ Included are capital outlays by State and local schoolhousing authorities which amounted to $14,704,592 in Delaware, $27,595,541 in Georgia, $13,201,454 in Illinois, $88,190,988 in Indiana, $85,334,512 in Massachusetts, $18,505,187 in Michigan, $749,526 in Nebraska, $122,151,552 in Pennsylvania, $1,323,528 in Rhode Island, $430,278 in South Carolina, $18,276,845 in Washington, and $43,874 in Wisconsin.
6/ Data are State loans.
7/ Data from published annual State report.
8/ Data for column 9 included in column 8.
9/ Data for column 9 included with fixed charges on table 39.
10/ Data are capital outlay costs of school plants completed and made available during the school year.
11/ Distribution estimated by NCES.

Table 44.--Expenditures for debt service for public schools, by State: United States, 1973-74 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

State	Expenditures for debt services										Total expenditures for interest (columns 5, 8, and 11)
	Total	Principal		Interest		Payments into sinking funds	Other debt service	Expenditures to schoolhousing authority or similar agencies			
		Redemption of serial bonds	Repayment of non-bonded debt	On bonds	On nonbonded debt			Total	Redemption of bonds	Interest	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States	$4,709,186	$2,210,929	$572,539	$1,307,271	$69,809	$5,505	$56,098	$487,035	$350,581	$136,454	$1,513,534
Alabama	17,083	6,514	--	4,665	--	--	200	5,704	3,548	2,156	6,821
Alaska 2/	13,292	7,975	--	5,317	--	--	--	--	--	--	5,317
Arizona	70,664	62,011	--	8,653	--	--	--	--	--	--	8,653
Arkansas	31,302	19,667	1,456	9,538	305	--	336	--	--	--	9,843
California	196,500	194,230	--	95,123	--	--	7,284	99,863	99,863	--	95,123
Colorado	51,682	3/28,466	(3/)	4/22,817	(4/)	--	399	--	--	--	22,817
Connecticut	97,389	54,994	--	24,037	--	986	14,022	3,350	3,350	--	24,037
Delaware	24,624	16,452	--	8,169	--	--	3	--	--	--	8,169
District of Columbia 5/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	73,127	37,159	6,153	28,833	982	--	--	--	--	--	29,815
Georgia	94,404	13,238	36,983	15,140	1,684	--	56	27,303	17,201	10,102	26,926
Hawaii	4,883	3,878	--	1,005	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,005
Idaho	18,831	5,595	10,329	2,846	52	--	9	--	--	--	2,898
Illinois	226,539	138,597	--	63,910	--	--	--	24,032	24,032	--	63,910
Indiana	103,420	14,862	5,827	3,408	1,609	--	1,558	76,156	46,853	29,303	34,320
Iowa	43,147	27,081	--	15,509	--	--	557	--	--	--	15,509
Kansas	24,604	16,615	--	7,956	--	--	33	--	--	--	7,956
Kentucky	42,653	19,358	562	22,728	--	--	5	--	--	--	22,728
Louisiana	62,369	33,323	5,963	22,911	--	--	172	--	--	--	22,911
Maine	16,651	10,782	--	5,334	--	--	535	--	--	--	5,334
Maryland	101,893	45,893	21,347	28,277	6,376	--	--	--	--	--	34,653
Massachusetts	184,696	123,176	--	61,520	--	--	--	--	--	--	61,520
Michigan	237,297	108,540	--	106,609	7,402	--	14,746	--	--	--	114,011
Minnesota	242,141	64,468	127,280	46,689	2,761	--	943	--	--	--	49,450
Mississippi	17,602	9,088	3,943	4,395	176	--	--	--	--	--	4,571
Missouri	62,178	38,313	--	23,741	--	--	124	--	--	--	23,741
Montana 6/	12,254	8,578	--	3,676	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,676
Nebraska	40,909	13,219	13,531	14,128	31	--	--	--	--	--	14,159
Nevada	19,307	10,669	--	8,638	--	--	--	--	--	--	8,638
New Hampshire	16,165	3/10,906	(3/)	4/5,230	(4/)	--	29	--	--	--	5,230
New Jersey 6/	172,408	98,994	--	73,414	--	(7/)	--	--	--	--	73,414
New Mexico	16,733	13,686	--	3,047	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,047
New York	585,569	345,579	27,180	182,344	30,466	--	--	--	--	--	212,810
North Carolina	37,170	21,651	1,419	13,668	75	357	--	--	--	--	13,743
North Dakota	17,933	6,389	8,784	2,593	167	--	--	--	--	--	2,760
Ohio	387,109	109,892	201,486	60,291	2,490	--	12,950	--	--	--	62,781
Oklahoma	37,846	30,328	--	7,448	--	--	70	--	--	--	7,448
Oregon	29,514	18,956	371	10,184	3	--	--	--	--	--	10,187
Pennsylvania	349,527	53,991	8,662	32,883	3,963	--	--	250,028	155,267	94,761	131,607
Rhode Island	18,512	11,865	--	6,647	--	--	--	--	--	--	6,647
South Carolina	40,847	26,426	550	13,758	18	--	95	--	--	--	13,776
South Dakota	6,366	3,290	1,259	1,716	101	--	--	--	--	--	1,817
Tennessee	17,395	6,966	--	6,159	--	3,988	282	--	--	--	6,159
Texas	280,802	113,518	48,878	117,047	1,359	--	--	--	--	--	118,406
Utah	21,881	15,862	--	5,911	--	--	108	--	--	--	5,911
Vermont	16,941	6,566	8,212	3,531	387	124	121	--	--	--	3,918
Virginia	98,916	59,460	3,565	32,916	1,534	50	1,391	--	--	--	34,450
Washington	79,878	51,331	--	28,547	--	--	--	--	--	--	28,547
West Virginia	9,206	6,052	--	3,148	--	--	6	--	--	--	3,148
Wisconsin	128,172	60,461	30,799	28,381	7,868	--	64	599	467	132	36,381
Wyoming	8,855	6,019	--	2,836	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,836

1/ Includes expenditures for debt service by local school systems, supplemented to some extent by expenditures made by State governments and local governments other than school system.
2/ Data from published annual State report and distribution based on data of prior reports.
3/ Data for column 4 included in column 3.
4/ Data for column 6 included in column 5.
5/ District of Columbia expenditures are on a pay-as-you-go basis.
6/ Data from published annual State report.
7/ Less than $500.

77

Table 45.--Status of school bonds and other indebtedness for public schools, by State: United States, 1973-74 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

State	Bonded indebtedness						Nonbonded indebtedness at end of year	Total indebtedness at end of year	Balances at end of year for serial bond redemption
	Bonds outstanding at beginning of year	Bonds issued during the year			Bonds retired during the year	Bonds outstanding at end of year			
		Total	For new capital outlay	For refunding bonds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	$34,441,413	$3,683,821	$3,653,847	2/$29,974	$2,266,852	$35,858,382	$1,856,586	$37,714,968	3/$471,539
Alabama	89,672	23,213	23,213	--	6,368	106,517	--	106,517	--
Alaska	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	293,252	63,055	59,659	3,396	62,006	294,301	--	294,301	27,202
Arkansas	226,053	51,429	45,178	6,251	19,667	257,815	5,359	263,174	--
California	2,524,761	181,798	4/181,798	(4/)	196,984	2,509,575	--	2,509,575	--
Colorado	478,890	43,428	4/43,428	(4/)	10,328	511,990	1,976	513,966	11,612
Connecticut	558,461	65,576	65,576	--	54,994	569,043	103,895	672,938	--
Delaware	72,671	28,602	28,602	--	16,452	84,821	--	84,821	--
District of Columbia 5/.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	620,855	284,766	284,766	--	37,159	868,462	9,384	877,846	117,352
Georgia	483,756	124,110	124,110	--	13,238	594,628	--	594,628	--
Hawaii	30,724	--	--	--	3,878	26,846	--	26,846	--
Idaho	63,965	29,373	29,373	--	5,595	87,743	2,067	89,810	6,298
Illinois	1,494,241	187,195	187,195	--	139,065	1,542,371	461,306	2,003,677	--
Indiana	895,081	100,811	100,811	--	61,715	934,177	62,785	996,962	--
Iowa	363,115	26,791	26,791	--	27,081	362,825	--	362,825	--
Kansas	191,921	25,046	25,046	--	16,009	200,958	--	200,958	--
Kentucky	533,328	58,035	58,035	--	19,358	572,205	743	572,948	25
Louisiana	546,347	75,088	75,088	--	33,756	587,679	27,741	615,420	--
Maine	116,075	20,750	20,750	--	10,780	126,045	--	126,045	--
Maryland	765,459	19,171	19,171	--	45,893	738,737	139,704	878,441	--
Massachusetts	1,308,585	184,549	184,549	--	123,176	1,369,958	--	1,369,958	--
Michigan	2,323,809	205,682	205,682	--	108,540	2,420,951	--	2,420,951	--
Minnesota	1,146,114	17,696	12,316	5,380	64,468	1,099,342	74,535	1,173,877	54,862
Mississippi	95,771	10,332	10,332	--	9,088	97,015	6,629	103,644	8,968
Missouri	547,577	41,848	4/41,848	(4/)	36,630	552,795	--	552,795	47,757
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	203,055	28,529	23,967	4,562	17,207	214,377	670	215,047	13,069
Nevada	174,363	17,200	7,600	9,600	10,669	180,894	--	180,894	5,030
New Hampshire	103,798	27,931	27,931	--	10,501	121,228	--	121,228	--
New Jersey	6/1,705,030	107,592	107,592	--	98,994	1,713,628	--	1,713,628	--
New Mexico	60,207	28,112	28,112	--	13,686	74,633	--	74,633	6,279
New York	3,803,488	376,617	4/376,617	(4/)	345,579	3,834,526	342,841	4,177,367	--
North Carolina	355,937	23,466	23,466	--	24,179	355,224	--	355,224	--
North Dakota	59,438	5,869	5,869	--	6,328	58,979	4,959	63,938	11,829
Ohio	1,358,399	147,212	147,212	--	109,892	1,395,719	315,827	1,711,546	80,813
Oklahoma	190,365	30,850	30,850	--	26,688	194,527	--	194,527	26,303
Oregon	230,781	52,331	52,331	--	18,956	264,156	165	264,321	7,678
Pennsylvania	3,773,016	352,842	352,842	--	91,632	4,034,226	41,089	4,075,315	1,685
Rhode Island	145,444	26,145	26,145	--	11,865	159,724	--	159,724	--
South Carolina	302,776	64,491	64,491	--	26,426	340,841	--	340,841	--
South Dakota	41,055	2,461	2,461	--	3,290	40,226	700	40,926	7,216
Tennessee	304,396	24,545	24,545	--	17,085	311,856	--	311,856	--
Texas	2,556,373	201,553	201,553	--	113,518	2,644,408	--	2,644,408	--
Utah	138,752	24,460	23,885	575	16,439	146,773	1,619	148,392	16,543
Vermont	82,546	7,647	7,537	110	6,566	83,627	16,323	99,950	--
Virginia	6/1,756,449	69,744	69,744	--	59,460	1,766,733	104,609	1,871,342	--
Washington	521,033	38,548	38,548	--	42,665	516,916	--	516,916	--
West Virginia	77,722	86,861	86,861	--	6,052	158,531	--	158,531	15,870
Wisconsin	669,579	51,691	51,591	100	60,928	660,342	131,660	792,002	--
Wyoming	56,728	18,780	18,780	--	6,019	69,489	--	69,489	5,148

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported. Totals do not include estimates for the nonreporting States of Alaska and Montana.
2/ Includes $510,000 for refunding current indebtedness.
3/ Includes $94,638,000 in sinking funds at end of year for term bonds (Minnesota, $28,246,000; Missouri, $47,757,000; Nebraska, $2,092,000; and Utah, $16,543,000).
4/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.
5/ The District of Columbia does not issue bonds for school construction.
6/ Estimated by NCES.

Table 46.--Value[1] of school property owned by local education agencies for public school purposes, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

(Columns 2 through 5 in thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total	Sites (when not included with buildings)	Buildings	Equipment	Value of property per pupil in average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total for States Reporting	[2]/$52,472,549	NA	NA	NA	$2,464
Arkansas	542,686	24,791	471,296	46,599	1,296
Colorado	1,183,653	81,686	927,376	174,591	2,224
Connecticut	2,130,565	(3/)	[3]/1,957,870	172,695	3,462
Delaware	549,050	16,067	483,575	49,408	4,534
District of Columbia	656,213	750	644,400	11,063	5,210
Georgia	1,726,589	78,259	1,462,238	186,092	1,748
Hawaii	650,482	330,756	319,726	--	4,029
Idaho	270,447	(3/)	230,715	39,732	1,556
Indiana	3,949,575	128,995	3,478,390	342,190	3,661
Iowa	1,471,387	(3/)	[3]/1,471,387	(3/)	2,494
Kansas	1,352,568	66,190	1,155,318	131,060	3,157
Louisiana	1,154,862	61,602	928,262	164,998	1,516
Maine	424,665	NA	NA	NA	1,860
Maryland	2,148,723	(3/)	[3]/1,957,118	191,605	2,674
Michigan	5,017,131	NA	NA	NA	2,527
Minnesota	2,515,560	NA	NA	NA	3,083
Mississippi	584,047	39,936	476,455	67,656	1,208
Missouri	2,087,573	(3/)	[3]/1,883,048	204,525	2,341
Nebraska	738,498	(3/)	[3]/659,868	78,630	2,436
Nevada	275,440	12,804	239,415	23,221	2,235
New Hampshire	342,209	--	307,988	34,221	2,186
New Mexico [4]/	420,242	NA	NA	NA	1,648
North Carolina [5]/	1,394,490	NA	NA	NA	1,258
North Dakota	343,029	12,951	285,626	44,452	2,575
Ohio	4,953,324	241,963	4,161,085	550,276	2,291
Oregon	1,085,713	74,019	833,565	178,129	2,528
Pennsylvania	7,411,550	308,228	6,378,554	724,768	3,487
Rhode Island	441,733	(3/)	[3]/393,443	48,290	2,680
South Carolina	844,424	NA	NA	NA	1,485
Tennessee	1,819,369	124,729	1,496,738	197,902	2,224
Utah	595,579	32,899	501,043	61,637	2,152
Vermont	313,142	NA	NA	NA	3,151
Virginia	2,375,049	(3/)	[3]/2,090,412	284,637	2,386
West Virginia	702,982	41,763	567,143	94,076	1,878
Outlying areas:					
Guam	40,045	273	38,941	831	1,663

1/ While the principal basis for determining "value" is original cost plus cost of all additions and alterations, other bases used probably include insurance and replacement costs.

2/ Columns 3 through 5 do not add to total because some States were unable to provide a breakdown by sites, buildings, and equipment.

3/ Included in column 4.

4/ Data are for 1971-72.

5/ Data are for 1970 and estimated by State.

NOTE.--Data reported for Texas in 1971-72 were in error; data not available for 1973-74.

Table 47.--Estimated average annual salary of instructional staff[1/] in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: United States, various years, 1949-50 to 1973-74

State	Unadjusted dollars					Adjusted dollars (1973-74 purchasing power) [2/]				
	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States [3/]	$3,010	$5,174	[4/]$8,840	[5/]$10,100	[6/]$11,185	$5,928	$8,213	$10,917	$11,448	$11,185
Alabama	2,111	4,002	6,954	7,887	9,443	4,157	6,353	8,587	8,940	9,443
Alaska [7/]	--	6,859	10,993	14,584	16,053	--	10,888	13,575	16,531	16,053
Arizona	3,556	5,590	8,975	9,589	10,943	7,003	8,874	11,083	10,869	10,943
Arkansas	1,801	3,295	6,445	7,217	8,139	3,547	5,230	7,959	8,180	8,139
California	--	[8/] 6,600	9,980	11,800	13,875	--	10,477	12,324	13,375	13,875
Colorado	2,821	4,997	7,900	9,655	10,757	5,556	7,932	9,756	10,944	10,757
Connecticut	3,558	6,008	9,400	10,452	11,660	7,007	9,537	11,608	11,847	11,660
Delaware	3,273	[8/] 5,800	9,300	10,644	11,860	6,446	9,207	11,485	12,065	11,860
District of Columbia	3,920	6,280	11,075	11,381	13,412	7,720	9,969	13,677	12,900	13,412
Florida	2,958	5,080	8,600	9,500	10,954	5,826	8,064	10,620	10,768	10,954
Georgia	1,963	[9/] 3,904	7,172	8,226	9,110	3,866	6,197	9,104	9,324	9,110
Hawaii	--	5,390	9,829	10,803	11,968	--	8,556	12,138	12,245	11,968
Idaho	2,481	4,216	7,257	7,621	8,696	4,886	6,692	8,962	8,638	8,696
Illinois	3,458	[10/] 5,184	9,950	10,961	12,261	6,811	8,229	12,287	12,424	12,261
Indiana	3,401	5,542	9,574	10,300	10,828	6,698	8,797	11,823	11,675	10,828
Iowa	2,420	[8/] 4,030	8,200	9,933	10,580	4,766	6,397	10,126	11,259	10,580
Kansas	2,628	[8/] 4,450	7,811	8,580	9,420	5,176	7,064	9,646	9,725	9,420
Kentucky	1,936	3,327	7,624	7,817	8,557	3,813	5,281	9,415	8,861	8,557
Louisiana	2,983	4,978	7,220	9,113	9,500	5,875	7,902	8,916	10,330	9,500
Maine	2,115	3,694	8,059	9,010	9,547	4,165	5,864	9,952	10,213	9,547
Maryland	3,594	5,557	9,885	11,128	12,310	7,078	8,821	12,207	12,614	12,310
Massachusetts	3,338	[11/] 5,545	9,175	10,000	11,710	6,574	8,802	11,330	11,335	11,710
Michigan	3,420	5,654	10,125	12,159	[12/]13,050	6,736	8,975	12,503	13,782	13,050
Minnesota	3,013	5,275	9,957	10,778	11,730	5,934	8,374	12,296	12,217	11,730
Mississippi	1,416	3,314	6,012	6,716	7,865	2,789	5,261	7,424	7,613	7,865
Missouri	2,581	4,536	8,091	9,156	9,823	5,083	7,200	9,992	10,378	9,823
Montana	2,962	[13/] 4,425	8,100	NA	9,772	5,834	7,024	10,003	NA	9,772
Nebraska	2,292	3,876	7,855	8,400	9,541	4,514	6,153	9,700	9,521	9,541
Nevada	3,209	5,693	9,689	10,600	NA	6,320	9,037	11,965	12,015	NA
New Hampshire	2,712	4,455	8,018	9,039	9,331	5,341	7,072	9,901	10,246	9,331
New Jersey	3,511	[13/] 5,871	9,500	10,000	12,000	6,915	9,320	11,732	11,335	12,000
Nex Mexico	3,215	5,382	8,125	9,200	9,300	6,332	8,543	10,034	10,428	9,300
New York	3,706	6,537	10,200	12,100	13,300	7,299	10,377	12,596	13,715	13,300
North Carolina	2,688	4,178	7,744	8,345	9,823	5,294	6,632	9,563	9,459	9,823
North Dakota	2,324	3,695	6,900	7,620	8,790	4,577	5,865	8,521	8,637	8,790
Ohio	3,088	5,124	8,594	9,509	10,750	6,082	8,134	10,613	10,778	10,750
Oklahoma	2,736	4,659	7,139	7,800	8,500	5,389	7,396	8,816	8,841	8,500
Oregon	3,323	5,535	9,200	9,857	10,265	6,545	8,786	11,361	11,173	10,265
Pennsylvania	3,006	5,308	9,000	10,300	11,400	5,920	8,426	11,114	11,675	11,400
Rhode Island	3,294	[13/] 5,499	8,900	10,268	11,709	6,488	8,729	10,991	11,639	11,709
South Carolina	1,891	3,450	7,000	7,650	9,046	3,724	5,477	8,644	8,671	9,046
South Dakota	2,064	3,725	6,700	7,900	8,500	4,065	5,913	8,274	8,954	8,500
Tennessee	2,302	3,929	7,290	8,150	9,150	4,534	6,237	9,002	9,238	9,150
Texas	3,122	4,708	7,503	8,650	9,301	6,149	7,473	9,265	9,805	9,301
Utah	3,103	5,096	8,049	8,981	9,685	6,111	8,089	9,940	10,180	9,685
Vermont	2,348	4,466	8,225	9,010	9,189	4,624	7,089	10,157	10,213	9,189
Virginia	2,328	4,312	8,200	9,400	10,300	4,585	6,845	10,126	10,655	10,300
Washington	3,487	[13/] 5,643	9,500	10,705	11,935	6,868	8,958	11,731	12,134	11,935
West Virginia	2,425	3,952	7,850	8,330	8,840	4,776	6,273	9,694	9,442	8,840
Wisconsin	3,007	[14/] 4,870	9,150	10,780	11,637	5,922	7,731	11,299	12,219	11,637
Wyoming	2,798	4,937	8,532	9,474	10,164	5,511	7,837	10,536	10,739	10,164

1/ Includes supervisors, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional staff members.
2/ Based on Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. (See appendix I, Technical Notes.)
3/ Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
4/ Data from Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969 (OE-20007-69).
5/ Data from Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, Fall 1971 (OE-73-11402).
6/ Data from Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1973 (74-155).
7/ Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, salary data should not be directly compared with data for other States.
8/ Partially estimated by Office of Education.
9/ Excludes kindergarten teachers.
10/ Includes salaries of school administrators.
11/ Includes salaries of clerical assistants to instructional personnel.
12/ Represents actual salary for 1972-73 school year.
13/ Includes salaries of attendance personnel.
14/ Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

Table 48.--Unit expenditures data for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

State or other area	Current expenditures per pupil in average daily membership 1/	Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance 1/			Expenditures			
		Annual			Expenditures for capital outlay per pupil in average daily attendance 3/	Expenditures for interest on school debt per pupil in average daily attendance 3/	Current expenditures per school-age child (5-17) 1/	Total expenditures for all schools per capita of total population 4/
		Amount	As percent of U.S. average	Daily 2/				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	$1,122.71	$1,207.21	100.0	$ 6.76	5/$120.15	$36.53	$971.64	$271.49
Alabama	807.04	854.30	70.8	4.85	61.11	9.43	685.91	188.67
Alaska 6/	1,916.06	2,052.58	170.0	11.64	292.21	68.28	1,682.38	569.38
Arizona	958.71	1,013.57	84.0	5.72	235.86	19.18	859.40	276.05
Arkansas	742.88	788.79	65.3	4.51	102.59	23.51	665.71	188.40
California	1,229.61	1,235.56	102.3	7.02	94.88	21.80	1,103.15	289.22
Colorado	1,048.06	1,112.30	92.1	6.30	195.40	42.87	961.07	291.83
Connecticut	1,263.62	1,369.06	113.4	7.61	53.15	39.06	1,118.96	294.09
Delaware	1,279.07	1,386.49	114.9	7.70	202.37	67.45	1,142.26	354.14
District of Columbia	1,512.11	1,607.24	133.1	8.88	314.31	--	1,306.05	330.43
Florida	935.39	1,017.88	84.3	5.67	113.07	17.52	831.98	209.30
Georgia	863.96	893.41	74.0	4.96	110.41	27.26	720.98	214.75
Hawaii	1,208.34	1,325.08	109.8	7.55	208.22	6.22	1,018.79	295.56
Idaho	NA	864.94	71.6	4.84	119.95	16.67	744.17	224.31
Illinois	1,225.50	1,342.15	111.2	7.54	132.85	31.51	989.03	275.03
Indiana	960.31	1,019.28	84.4	5.63	182.32	31.81	820.72	253.70
Iowa	1,073.07	1,135.07	94.0	6.43	90.3[illegible]	26.29	935.15	259.11
Kansas	1,052.13	1,123.06	93.0	6.24	44.28	18.57	897.58	224.56
Kentucky	734.38	787.75	65.3	4.51	44.96	34.84	622.15	170.42
Louisiana	907.54	990.82	82.1	5.51	86.43	30.08	740.53	226.36
Maine	925.81	986.81	81.7	5.84	106.97	23.36	866.72	251.70
Maryland	1,171.81	1,316.95	109.1	7.32	200.92	43.12	1,020.50	309.11
Massachusetts	1,275.57	1,448.65	120.0	8.00	99.93	57.71	1,110.18	296.74
Michigan	NA	1,347.58	111.6	7.49	123.99	57.43	1,131.20	337.31
Minnesota	1,222.03	1,340.93	111.1	7.57	139.76	60.60	1,079.08	327.75
Mississippi	747.91	780.07	64.6	4.40	56.66	9.45	606.48	177.76
Missouri	NA	1,026.39	85.0	5.90	95.67	26.63	799.91	218.27
Montana	1,098.10	1,161.57	96.2	6.43	87.93	22.85	973.23	280.39
Nebraska	1,055.94	1,115.80	92.4	6.29	122.56	46.70	895.00	255.08
Nevada	994.55	1,077.30	89.2	5.99	177.45	70.08	962.24	296.44
New Hampshire	948.91	1,016.91	84.2	5.74	133.54	33.41	803.86	233.92
New Jersey	1,444.83	1,597.60	132.3	8.70	160.03	55.27	1,192.28	329.77
New Mexico	897.26	963.21	79.8	5.35	129.23	11.95	794.84	266.08
New York	1,822.33	2,079.30	172.2	11.55	158.37	71.44	1,462.23	380.74
North Carolina	877.90	917.82	76.0	5.10	83.34	12.40	785.73	212.06
North Dakota	966.46	1,001.60	83.0	5.54	88.45	20.72	799.07	233.32
Ohio	971.00	1,050.54	87.0	5.88	104.72	29.04	845.60	239.40
Oklahoma	845.56	895.13	74.1	5.10	99.17	13.32	803.36	211.65
Oregon	1,249.75	1,342.30	111.2	7.58	103.60	23.72	1,098.08	284.88
Pennsylvania	1,227.50	1,333.01	110.4	7.37	112.83	61.92	1,014.05	277.37
Rhode Island	1,195.88	1,320.27	109.[illegible]	7.33	16.56	40.33	971.42	234.88
South Carolina	835.04	893.73	74.0	4.97	99.50	24.23	718.64	215.32
South Dakota	924.91	973.29	80.6	5.50	99.60	12.19	819.85	238.39
Tennessee	793.02	843.08	69.8	4.79	94.15	7.53	699.35	189.98
Texas	843.53	910.92	75.5	5.07	146.98	47.12	771.19	235.28
Utah	820.47	902.37	74.7	5.01	202.13	21.36	797.97	277.22
Vermont	1,142.20	1,189.80	98.6	6.76	128.00	39.43	1,010.49	289.52
Virginia	983.06	1,061.35	87.9	5.89	135.87	34.60	887.90	254.60
Washington	1,153.21	1,233.07	102.1	6.85	101.02	39.07	1,076.33	292.94
West Virginia	844.51	907.03	75.1	5.07	76.00	8.41	804.34	209.84
Wisconsin	1,151.80	1,246.28	103.2	6.92	101.48	41.52	926.96	271.13
Wyoming	1,164.13	1,239.49	102.7	6.89	332.68	35.40	1,115.55	365.71
Outlying areas:								
Canal Zone	1,392.70	1,450.68	120.2	8.29	18.97	--	--	--
Guam	1,262.18	1,361.61	112.8	7.56	721.65	--	--	--

1/ Relates to current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools.
2/ Daily expenditures computed by dividing annual expenditure by the average length of school term.
3/ School facilities for which capital outlay and interest payments are incurred serve other educational programs as well as elementary and secondary schools (junior colleges, adult education, etc.). However, per-pupil expenditures for capital outlay and interest are related to the number of pupils in average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools, the only such data available.
4/ Includes total current expenditures, capital outlay, and interest.
5/ Included in these figures are capital outlays by nonschool agencies. (See table 43.)
6/ Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, unit expenditure data for this State cannot be readily compared with those for other States.

Table 49.--Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1919-20 to 1973-74

State or other area	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States average 1/										
					Adjusted dollars (1973-74 purchasing power) 2/					
	$133.66	$236.25	$293.97	$411.29	$595.50	$784.85	$902.53	$1,007.65	$1,121.79	$1,207.21
					Unadjusted dollars					
	$54.65	$86.70	$88.09	$208.83	$375.14	$537.35	$658.30	$815.98	$989.67	$1,207.21
Alabama	21.00	37.28	36.16	117.09	241.15	363.22	442.10	543.97	671.09	854.30
Alaska 3/	131.66	147.84	163.86	317.19	546.32	780.88	933.45	1,122.57	1,662.12	2,052.58
Arizona	104.19	109.12	92.26	240.70	403.56	537.78	643.07	720.11	868.17	1,013.57
Arkansas	18.37	33.56	31.35	111.71	225.17	400.52	497.33	567.62	662.29	788.79
California	81.52	133.30	141.93	--	4/424.00	573.09	678.19	867.19	998.03	1,235.56
Colorado	71.83	110.76	92.04	219.66	396.14	542.24	615.69	737.86	915.73	1,112.30
Connecticut	68.09	102.58	109.18	254.62	436.08	632.94	770.80	951.25	1,154.64	1,369.06
Delaware	56.50	95.12	108.52	258.77	455.75	667.39	743.45	900.08	1,092.87	1,386.49
District of Columbia	75.95	132.39	131.74	256.24	431.16	4/643.88	849.02	1,018.31	1,257.71	1,607.24
Florida	36.16	50.61	58.35	181.27	317.64	459.93	574.39	732.29	868.37	1,017.88
Georgia	17.92	31.89	42.16	123.37	253.47	391.04	521.76	587.95	709.09	893.41
Hawaii	48.86	71.56	89.12	214.82	324.55	551.07	662.42	840.51	1,041.35	1,225.08
Idaho	77.81	86.86	78.05	186.00	289.70	425.16	516.91	603.25	698.16	864.94
Illinois	61.76	102.56	115.19	258.46	438.41	591.06	708.39	909.45	1,090.49	1,342.15
Indiana	62.93	91.66	86.13	235.49	368.68	531.35	642.25	728.24	883.13	1,019.28
Iowa	80.14	96.10	86.47	230.53	367.71	514.86	673.98	844.14	1,000.92	1,135.07
Kansas	72.74	92.81	82.61	218.57	347.72	5/542.87	641.52	770.99	881.34	1,123.06
Kentucky	21.10	46.23	46.78	120.82	233.07	378.59	473.02	545.19	681.53	787.75
Louisiana	35.76	48.19	56.58	214.08	371.94	465.27	578.52	648.01	874.50	990.82
Maine	51.58	69.89	63.50	157.47	282.73	421.63	528.94	692.47	832.35	986.81
Maryland	44.31	80.15	83.81	213.30	392.70	559.07	719.11	918.33	1,083.70	1,316.95
Massachusetts	73.05	109.57	114.52	236.44	408.91	623.70	735.82	859.06	1,051.51	1,448.65
Michigan	72.58	114.76	92.38	219.55	415.10	560.70	723.72	903.93	1,112.52	1,347.58
Minnesota	71.97	101.29	100.38	242.24	425.21	583.92	716.87	903.59	1,084.46	1,340.93
Mississippi	17.21	36.13	30.72	79.69	205.91	292.79	368.86	500.85	656.56	780.07
Missouri	43.15	70.28	80.36	173.57	343.96	5/490.76	585.92	708.54	846.31	1,026.39
Montana	110.42	109.73	109.07	267.56	410.78	529.46	654.91	781.83	899.90	1,161.57
Nebraska	76.38	93.08	74.41	217.07	336.98	465.57	571.47	736.41	910.90	1,115.80
Nevada	113.07	136.18	131.35	246.22	430.41	565.25	678.65	769.46	920.04	1,077.30
New Hampshire	68.14	92.77	91.31	210.51	347.24	494.86	584.45	723.02	846.56	1,016.91
New Jersey	74.37	124.90	136.42	279.81	387.54	666.27	802.50	1,016.22	1,281.30	1,597.60
New Mexico	60.22	77.21	76.36	222.48	362.67	528.99	611.61	706.69	825.81	963.21
New York	70.82	137.55	156.86	295.02	561.59	858.43	1,074.99	1,326.75	1,655.02	2,079.30
North Carolina	20.71	42.85	40.86	140.82	237.24	376.40	478.09	612.33	740.79	917.82
North Dakota	86.30	99.55	68.87	226.27	366.69	483.01	573.85	689.59	831.07	1,001.60
Ohio	70.31	95.69	96.37	202.12	365.04	486.54	598.30	730.01	855.43	1,050.54
Oklahoma	51.59	65.48	63.03	207.05	311.36	442.53	512.66	604.47	731.33	895.13
Oregon	59.13	103.31	97.42	272.00	448.33	622.29	711.92	924.69	1,125.37	1,342.30
Pennsylvania	51.76	87.81	92.45	215.76	409.44	562.57	681.70	881.72	1,082.75	1,333.01
Rhode Island	61.93	95.74	105.17	240.40	413.38	584.95	705.86	891.17	1,050.03	1,320.27
South Carolina	16.50	39.98	39.68	122.39	220.06	339.09	466.31	612.52	728.81	893.73
South Dakota	90.23	85.36	85.50	230.34	346.82	465.80	558.41	689.88	823.55	973.29
Tennessee	18.68	42.66	44.29	132.17	238.07	365.60	461.48	566.05	672.39	843.08
Texas	38.00	54.57	65.87	208.89	332.34	469.78	547.28	624.14	785.79	910.92
Utah	63.95	75.08	78.47	178.56	322.45	460.47	535.41	626.23	768.34	902.37
Vermont	69.89	84.24	85.08	192.87	343.93	512.69	664.22	807.19	994.81	1,189.80
Virginia	29.03	44.25	47.91	145.56	274.21	430.13	559.07	707.81	879.42	1,061.35
Washington	92.60	100.45	105.31	247.63	420.42	586.38	687.22	915.33	1,025.66	1,233.07
West Virginia	38.98	72.16	63.71	149.86	258.44	378.45	509.40	669.94	819.60	907.03
Wisconsin	61.43	94.17	91.05	230.01	5/413.04	5/594.54	703.21	882.67	1,064.17	1,246.28
Wyoming	94.66	128.59	108.51	262.77	450.38	593.10	684.15	855.97	1,061.34	1,239.44
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	719.97	--
Canal Zone	67.57	61.90	82.06	196.40	362.91	633.85	741.82	990.63	1,240.32	1,450.68
Guam	--	15.43	14.10	--	236.39	--	800.99	819.69	1,007.11	1,361.61
Puerto Rico	19.00	26.74	27.56	70.21	106.21	219.00	263.52	--	505.59	--
Virgin Islands	--	35.12	--	--	270.66	485.52	--	--	1,347.96	--

1/ Does not include outlying areas; beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
2/ Based on Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. (See appendix I, Technical Notes.)
3/ Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, per-pupil expenditure data for this State should not be compared directly with those for other States.
4/ Estimated by Office of Education
5/ Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular school system.

Table 50.--Selected educational items related to personal income and other economic data for public schools, by State: United States, 1973-74

State	Number of school-age children (5-17 years) per 1,000 adults (21-64 years) 1/	Personal income per capita of total population 1973 2/	Personal income per school-age child 1/2/	Personal income per pupil in average daily attendance 2/	State and local revenue as percent of personal income 2/	Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools as percent of personal income 2/3/
	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	475	$5,023	$20,474	$25,437	5.1	4.7
Alabama	506	3,886	15,295	19,050	4.0	4.5
Alaska	565	5,930	20,600	25,132	6.2	8.2
Arizona	516	4,764	18,584	21,894	5.9	4.6
Arkansas	491	3,883	15,927	18,872	3.9	4.2
California	444	5,491	23,200	25,985	5.4	4.8
Colorado	484	5,058	20,263	23,451	5.4	4.7
Connecticut	461	5,896	24,112	29,500	5.4	4.6
Delaware	490	5,845	22,769	27,695	6.1	5.0
District of Columbia	375	6,433	30,458	37,482	3.5	4.3
Florida	446	5,041	22,767	27,855	4.3	3.7
Georgia	499	4,402	17,328	21,471	3.9	4.2
Hawaii	474	5,539	21,867	28,440	5.0	4.7
Idaho	532	4,345	16,688	19,396	4.8	4.5
Illinois	472	5,728	23,264	31,569	4.9	4.3
Indiana	495	4,929	19,508	24,227	4.2	4.2
Iowa	497	5,291	21,156	25,679	4.5	4.4
Kansas	485	5,224	22,069	27,612	4.1	4.1
Kentucky	489	4,009	16,153	20,451	4.0	3.9
Louisiana	552	3,942	14,490	19,386	5.0	5.1
Maine	509	4,153	16,592	18,891	5.4	5.2
Maryland	480	5,442	21,179	27,589	5.8	4.8
Massachusetts	460	5,275	21,991	28,695	5.8	5.0
Michigan	514	5,506	21,093	25,128	5.8	5.4
Minnesota	528	5,106	19,587	24,339	6.2	5.5
Mississippi	574	3,342	13,182	16,969	3.9	4.6
Missouri	476	4,752	19,804	25,411	4.5	4.0
Montana	529	4,742	18,021	21,508	6.8	5.4
Nebraska	495	5,187	21,029	26,217	3.8	4.3
Nevada	463	5,698	22,754	25,474	4.7	4.2
New Hampshire	489	4,592	18,414	23,294	4.6	4.4
New Jersey	453	5,719	23,535	31,536	5.2	5.1
New Mexico	572	3,871	13,770	16,687	5.6	5.8
New York	435	5,659	24,334	34,603	6.1	6.0
North Carolina	469	4,267	17,471	20,408	4.6	4.5
North Dakota	535	5,746	21,862	27,403	4.1	3.7
Ohio	486	5,050	20,199	25,093	4.6	4.2
Oklahoma	458	4,252	18,213	20,293	4.3	4.4
Oregon	453	4,810	20,333	24,855	5.6	5.4
Pennsylvania	443	4,958	21,049	27,669	5.2	4.8
Rhode Island	438	4,847	20,929	28,444	4.9	4.6
South Carolina	509	3,935	15,160	18,853	4.6	4.7
South Dakota	560	4,923	18,966	22,515	4.3	4.3
Tennessee	457	4,174	17,334	20,896	4.3	4.0
Texas	495	4,570	18,214	21,513	4.4	4.2
Utah	571	4,137	15,204	17,193	5.7	5.2
Vermont	509	4,217	16,629	19,813	7.0	6.0
Virginia	467	4,874	19,840	23,716	4.6	4.5
Washington	469	5,129	21,027	24,089	5.5	5.1
West Virginia	434	3,987	16,886	19,741	4.6	4.8
Wisconsin	518	4,807	18,525	24,906	5.6	5.0
Wyoming	492	4,892	19,393	21,546	5.6	5.8

1/ Population data are from U.S. Bureau of Census, Current Population Reports, Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 518, July 1, 1973. See cited publication for standard error.

2/ Personal income data are for 1973 calendar year from Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, August 1975. See cited publication for standard error.

3/ Current expenditures exclude fixed charges not allocable to pupil costs.

Table 51.--Number of nonpublic schools and enrollment, instructional staff, and high school graduates in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

State or other area	Number of schools	Enrollment			Number of instructional staff 1/ 2/	High school graduates 2/
		Total	Elementary	Secondary		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	21,012	3/5,070,000	3/3,620,000	3/1,450,000	3/267,000	251,521
Alabama	290	54,916	32,225	22,691	3,024	3,103
Alaska	28	1,855	1,396	459	155	99
Arizona 4/	566	51,953	44,738	7,215	2,896	1,625
Arkansas	145	19,776	13,989	5,787	1,046	690
California	2,407	411,835	316,670	95,165	19,483	20,068
Colorado	5/177	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Connecticut	349	95,273	61,579	33,694	7,076	6,694
Delaware	53	17,857	12,349	5,508	1,109	1,172
District of Columbia	103	18,403	12,911	5,492	1,729	1,257
Florida	566	142,999	87,750	55,249	8,282	5,846
Georgia	298	79,736	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hawaii	122	33,705	18,429	15,276	1,932	2,148
Idaho	40	4,578	3,131	1,447	234	197
Illinois	1,206	389,264	292,383	96,881	17,369	23,390
Indiana	447	100,044	58,893	41,151	3,503	4,911
Iowa	276	63,157	46,214	16,943	3,019	4,103
Kansas	154	31,015	23,170	7,845	1,555	1,861
Kentucky	298	67,690	49,395	18,295	3,834	3,629
Louisiana	464	156,666	117,546	39,120	8,161	8,390
Maine	126	16,456	8,905	7,551	1,016	1,620
Maryland	607	126,321	93,349	32,972	6,957	6,307
Massachusetts	972	172,255	95,020	77,235	10,763	13,692
Michigan	850	215,338	121,680	93,658	10,137	14,599
Minnesota	465	94,023	73,262	20,761	6/6,025	4,419
Mississippi	212	65,107	35,377	29,730	3,830	3,303
Missouri	5/573	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Montana	66	8,331	6,004	2,327	502	NA
Nebraska	223	43,154	30,776	12,378	2,309	2,466
Nevada	36	5,307	4,080	1,227	273	255
New Hampshire	79	19,597	13,425	6,172	1,201	1,712
New Jersey	5/742	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
New Mexico	81	13,641	8,328	5,313	1,400	729
New York	1,945	689,682	393,112	296,570	41,032	39,137
North Carolina	269	53,104	42,567	10,537	3,265	1,932
North Dakota	66	11,777	8,760	3,017	589	621
Ohio	781	268,994	197,700	71,294	12,507	17,086
Oklahoma	54	9,849	6,089	3,760	483	780
Oregon	148	22,819	16,767	6,052	1,363	1,366
Pennsylvania	1,592	443,995	321,056	122,939	20,277	28,203
Rhode Island	113	30,639	22,268	8,371	1,533	1,791
South Carolina	185	47,060	32,854	14,206	3,989	2,165
South Dakota	126	13,955	10,235	3,720	1,088	631
Tennessee	176	94,356	NA	NA	2,050	NA
Texas	776	126,350	102,191	24,159	8,339	4,250
Utah	31	3,699	2,394	1,305	268	241
Vermont	49	9,837	4,218	5,619	592	1,258
Virginia	469	85,473	60,607	24,866	5,323	4,051
Washington	233	43,615	24,237	19,378	2,422	2,464
West Virginia	130	12,059	8,743	3,316	688	770
Wisconsin	828	176,071	146,767	29,304	8,288	6,839
Wyoming	20	2,846	2,446	400	142	51
Outlying areas						
Canal Zone	1	560	445	115	16	--
Guam	17	4,866	3,206	1,660	285	209
Virgin Islands	24	6,044	4,119	1,925	5/295	197

1/ Includes principals, classroom teachers, librarians, and instructional staff.
2/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
3/ Includes estimates for nonreporting States.
4/ Includes nursery-kindergarten schools which are in fact day care schools.
5/ Data for 1971-72.
6/ Data are number of full-time and part-time positions.

Table 32.--Selected statistics for public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, and nonpublic as percent of total enrollment, by State or other area: United States, 1973-74

State or other area	Number of schools (public and nonpublic)	Enrollment, all schools 1/			Nonpublic as percent of total enrollment	Instructional staff, all schools	High school graduates, all schools
		Total	Elementary	Secondary			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	109,667	2/50,478,805	2/34,953,080	2/15,525,725	10.0	2,668,503	3/3,014,000
Alabama	1,630	825,655	567,039	258,616	6.7	39,566	48,605
Alaska	366	84,360	61,958	22,402	2.2	4,687	4,347
Arizona	1,360	573,193	412,735	160,458	9.1	26,548	26,549
Arkansas	1,337	469,890	330,654	139,236	4.2	23,203	25,074
California	9,444	4,871,163	3,376,947	1,494,216	8.5	240,503	288,561
Colorado	4/1,409	5/573,154	5/395,218	5/177,936	NA	5/29,833	5/34,353
Connecticut	1,481	762,361	502,544	259,817	12.5	47,662	45,865
Delaware	253	150,797	102,674	48,123	11.8	8,269	9,337
District of Columbia	294	154,439	114,736	39,703	11.9	10,165	6,797
Florida	2,307	1,680,951	1,153,209	527,742	8.5	87,804	80,676
Georgia	2,097	1,165,617	5/777,831	5/308,050	6.8	5/56,623	5/58,026
Hawaii	341	212,216	142,464	69,752	15.9	10,713	13,574
Idaho	593	193,711	129,802	63,909	2.4	9,577	12,973
Illinois	5,787	2,709,936	1,901,625	808,311	14.4	142,488	162,494
Indiana	2,619	1,307,464	892,986	414,478	7.7	58,948	78,288
Iowa	2,265	694,289	477,436	216,853	9.1	39,327	47,611
Kansas	1,808	491,911	331,272	160,639	6.3	30,435	35,235
Kentucky	1,779	777,454	543,862	233,592	8.7	38,728	44,980
Louisiana	1,902	998,818	715,802	283,016	15.7	50,968	55,498
Maine	986	261,923	183,471	78,452	6.3	13,394	16,111
Maryland	1,944	1,037,418	733,577	303,841	12.2	55,279	60,435
Massachusetts	1,484	1,377,397	941,560	435,837	12.5	81,372	91,692
Michigan	4,868	2,338,949	1,560,539	778,410	9.2	128,651	148,935
Minnesota	2,283	994,400	675,000	319,400	9.5	54,401	68,400
Mississippi	1,295	584,893	404,844	180,049	11.1	30,079	28,967
Missouri	4/2,832	5/1,019,803	5/700,674	3/319,129	NA	5/53,981	5/62,183
Montana	905	180,376	121,238	59,138	4.6	10,269	12,235
Nebraska	2,099	366,365	251,057	115,308	1.8	21,824	24,742
Nevada	291	140,713	99,481	41,232	3.4	6,552	7,215
New Hampshire	544	191,079	133,776	57,303	10.3	7,874	11,644
New Jersey	4/3,219	5/1,481,605	5/1,029,202	5/452,403	NA	5/93,667	NA
New Mexico	729	297,191	199,223	97,968	8.6	15,026	18,043
New York	6,381	4,139,112	2,742,628	1,396,484	16.7	258,521	246,550
North Carolina	2,300	1,226,519	856,998	369,521	4.3	59,724	70,994
North Dakota	860	150,079	99,111	50,968	7.6	8,477	11,445
Ohio	4,950	2,647,343	1,815,074	832,269	10.2	128,233	170,960
Oklahoma	1,935	610,797	420,806	189,991	1.6	32,684	37,550
Oregon	1,432	499,337	338,386	160,951	4.6	29,063	32,172
Pennsylvania	5,912	2,765,432	1,872,687	892,745	16.1	147,055	188,803
Rhode Island	504	215,263	152,687	62,576	14.2	12,340	12,908
South Carolina	1,375	673,974	477,470	196,504	7.0	38,794	6/41,002
South Dakota	1,026	171,477	116,414	55,063	8.1	10,901	12,525
Tennessee	1,939	967,060	3/643,309	5/259,395	6.7	44,523	5/49,641
Texas	6,079	2,908,501	2,093,927	814,574	4.3	156,740	161,234
Utah	588	309,499	213,504	95,995	1.2	14,220	19,139
Vermont	459	116,073	79,659	36,414	8.3	7,655	7,574
Virginia	2,260	1,170,768	813,612	357,156	7.3	67,544	67,897
Washington	1,949	831,939	562,102	269,837	5.2	42,256	54,332
West Virginia	1,428	421,243	294,827	126,416	2.9	21,518	26,171
Wisconsin	3,140	1,163,093	801,712	361,381	15.1	64,927	76,180
Wyoming	399	88,237	59,716	28,521	3.2	5,542	5,844
Outlying areas:							
Canal Zone	23	12,525	8,891	3,644	4.5	682	7/726
Guam	55	32,195	24,049	8,146	15.1	1,710	1,211
Virgin Islands	56	28,066	20,930	7,136	21.3	1,460	811

1/ For the purposes of this table, elementary includes grades K through 8 and secondary includes grades 9 through 12 and postgraduates.
2/ Includes estimates of nonpublic data for those States unable to report these data.
3/ National total includes estimates of graduates in public schools for the nonreporting State of New Jersey.
4/ Nonpublic schools included in this figure are for the 1971-72 school year.
5/ Data for public schools only; nonpublic data not available.
6/ Includes pupils graduating from public schools during summer of 1974.
7/ Canal Zone has no nonpublic schools with 12th grade; data for public schools only.

APPENDIXES

I. TECHNICAL NOTES

II. REPORT FORMS OE-2350-11
AND 2350-12

I. TECHNICAL NOTES

These notes, designed to provide background information on the preparation of this publication and to help in interpreting its summarized data, pertain to data limitations, comparability, coverage, adjustments of dollar amounts to degrees of inflation, and the form used in collecting the data.

Limitations of Data

Data for this report were furnished by State and Territorial departments of education of the States, the District of Columbia, and outlying areas on a questionnaire from the National Center for Education Statistics. It should be recognized that the States have to overcome many difficulties in obtaining complete and accurate information from their numerous local and intermediate administrative units, which, in turn, must report on a uniform basis the data needed for effective planning of local and State educational programs.

Public elementary and secondary education is primarily a State and local responsibility, and records and report systems in each State are designed mainly to meet legal and administrative requirements. However, it is felt that a standard form for collecting data from all of the States and other areas tends to minimize variations in data collection. Handbook I[1] and the later handbooks on school activities, school property, staff, and pupils which provide uniform educational terminology and definitions were available in each State education agency as a guide to uniform reporting. Where State education agencies have deviated from prescribed definitions and instructions, the statistical tables in this report have been annotated accordingly. As the effort of the States to implement the handbooks progresses, the data reported in this survey will become more complete and accurate.

Comparability With Bureau of the Census Data

The Bureau of the Census collects and publishes data on enrollment and, to some extent, data on the organization and finances of public schools. However, because of differences in data-collection methods, definitions, coverage, and time references, these data are only roughly comparable with those collected by the Office of Education from the various State and other area departments of education.

Geographic Coverage

All references to national totals are for the United States, which, beginning with 1959-60, comprised the 50 States and the District of Columbia. National totals for the years prior to 1959-60 represent totals for the States constituting the United States as of the time to which the data apply. To the extent available, data are shown separately for each of the outlying areas of the United States, namely American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands. However, these are not included in the national totals.

Adjustments in Terms of 1973-74 Dollars

Adjustments of certain expenditure and income data in terms of dollars in 1973-74 purchasing power are based on the *Consumer Price Index* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. Monthly index numbers were averaged on a July-to-June basis to correspond with the school year.

Estimates of the Population and Labor Force

All population and labor force data were obtained from publications of the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Population figures shown for the United States include persons in the Armed Forces stationed in each State, but exclude members of the Armed Forces overseas. Beginning in 1951-52, comparisons were made between the total U.S. population as of July 1 (the beginning of the school year) and the enrollments for the school year. Thus, the population estimates as of July 1, 1951, were compared with the enrollment data for the school year 1951-52. For all previous years, population estimates were as of the end of the school year.

The 5-to-17-year-olds of the population relate to the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States.

[1] *The Common Core of State Educational Information*, Office of Education Bulletin 1953, No. 8

Per capita national income data are based on estimates of the total population, which includes the Armed Forces overseas.

The labor force includes persons 16 years[2] old and over who were employed or in the Armed Forces. Calendar-year averages of the labor force were converted to a July-to-June basis by taking a simple average of the appropriate calendar-year figures.

National Income and Personal Income

Data on national income and personal income were obtained from the *Survey of Current Business*, published by the Office of Business Economics, U.S. Department of Commerce.

National income is the aggregate earnings of labor and property (before taxes) which arise from the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy.

Personal income is the current income received by individuals, by unincorporated business, and by nonprofit organizations from all sources, including transfer payments (social security payments, veterans' benefits, etc.) and Government interest but excluding transfers among persons.

[2] Effective January 1967 the lower limit for official statistics on labor force data was raised from 14 to 16 years of age.

II. REPORT FORM OE-2350-11

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
EDUCATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 51-R0938

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
June 30, 1974 or
1974

STATE OR OTHER AREA

ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY GENERAL INFORMATION SYSTEM *(ELSEGIS VII)*

PART A-2a, STATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL STATISTICS, 1973–74

NONFINANCIAL DATA EDUCATION AGENCIES, PERSONNEL, AND PUPILS

SUBMIT COMPLETED FORM TO
Education Division
National Center for Education Statistics
Elementary Secondary Survey Branch
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202

INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

This report-form for the school year ending June 30, 1974 requests educational information for STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, a biennial publication of the Education Division. Terminology and definitions follow the Handbook Series of the State Educational Records and Reports Project. It is essential that definitions and explanations in the Handbook be observed in order that reports from the various States may be comparable.

Please note that the tables contain numbers in parentheses for many items adjacent to the data columns. These numbers, for statistical items in Part I, generally correspond to the numbered definitions in Handbook I, THE COMMON CORE OF STATE EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION. Attention is also called to the COMBINED GLOSSARY OF STANDARDIZED ITEMS AND TERMS which gives the latest revisions of all definitions used in the Handbook.

Every effort should be made to furnish figures for all items pertinent to your State. Where exact information is not available for any item, carefully made estimates are acceptable, provided they are labeled as such ("Est."). Enter a zero (0) where the figure to be reported is zero and "N.App." in any cell which does not apply to your State. If an item is pertinent to your State but data are not available, enter "N.Av." DO NOT LEAVE ANY TABLE OR CELL BLANK. When reporting on positions of employed personnel, report the sum of the full-time positions and full-time equivalents of part-time positions.

Please explain abnormal increases or decreases from the numbers reported in previous years or major changes in organization or procedures which would substantially affect the data reported.

Tables 1 through 11 of this form are for PUBLIC schools only; tables 12 through 15 are for NONPUBLIC schools.

Report data for prekindergarten and kindergarten through grade 12 only. Do NOT report data for (1) Vocational Rehabilitation Programs, (2) Adult Education Programs, and (3) Programs above grade 12.

DUE DATE: April 18, 1975

NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON PREPARING THIS REPORT	TELEPHONE		
	AREA CODE	NUMBER	EXTENSION

SECTION A - STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

(elementary and secondary programs of education)

TABLE 1 — PERSONNEL OF STATE EDUCATION AGENCIES

(NOTE: For general discussion of contents of this table see pages 17 - 20 in Handbook I; do NOT include vocational rehabilitation personnel.)

TYPE OF PERSONNEL	REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*
1. STATE BOARDS OF EDUCATION *(include vocational and other State boards of education)*		
a. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL	*(2, 13)*	
b. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	*(3, 14)*	
c. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL	*(4, 15)*	
d. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 1a through 1c)*		
e. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION *(include ex-officio members)* ➡	*(1, 12)*	
2. STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		
a. DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND SERVICE PERSONNEL: (1) Chief State school officer and departmental staff who administer department and/or provide educational services to schools on a STATE-WIDE basis *(includes deputy and assistant chief State school officers and division heads)*	*(5)*	
(2) Other personnel who help provide direct and indirect educational services to schools on a STATEWIDE BASIS *(includes consultants, advisers, specialists, etc.)*	*(6)*	
(3) Other personnel who provide educational services to schools in specific REGIONS or districts of the State *(includes consultants, supervisors, specialists, etc. in various fields)*	*(7)*	
b. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND SERVICE PERSONNEL	*(8)*	
c. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL	*(9)*	
d. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 2a through 2c)*		
e. PERSONNEL FOR OTHER PROGRAMS OPERATED BY STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (1) Administrative heads of other programs *(includes State museums, teacher retirement, etc., except schools and colleges)*	*(10)*	
(2) Aides to administrative heads of other programs, except schools and colleges.	*(11)*	

SECTION A - STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS	STATE OR OTHER AREA

TABLE 2 — NUMBER OF INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

(NOTE: The administrative units reported here are intermediate between the State and the local education agency and generally perform consultative, advisory, and statistical services.)

TYPE OF UNIT	REF.	NUMBER
1. COUNTY INTERMEDIATE UNITS *(coterminous with civil county)*	(63)	
2. INTERMEDIATE UNITS *(not coterminous with county boundaries)*		
3. SUPERVISORY OR SUPERINTENDENCY UNITS	(64)	
4. **TOTAL INTERMEDIATE UNITS** *(sum of lines 1, 2, and 3)*		

TABLE 3 — PERSONNEL OF INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

(NOTE: See explanations on pages 27 and 28 of Handbook I and Combined Glossary of Terms.)

TYPE OF PERSONNEL EMPLOYED BY INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS	REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*
1. SUPERINTENDENTS	(66)	
2. DEPUTY OR ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	(67)	
3. CONSULTANTS OR SUPERVISORS OF INSTRUCTION		
a. SERVING ONLY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS	(68)	
b. SERVING ONLY SECONDARY SCHOOLS	(69)	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	(70)	
4. GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING PERSONNEL	(71)	
5. PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSONNEL *(psychologists and psychometrists)*	(72)	
6. ATTENDANCE OFFICERS	(73)	
7. VISITING TEACHERS *(home-school counselors)*	(74)	
8. HEALTH PERSONNEL *(physicians, nurses, dental hygienists, etc.)*	(75)	
9. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	(76)	
10. OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL	(77)	
11. **TOTAL PERSONNEL** *(sum of lines 1 through 10)*		
12. MEMBERS OF BOARD OF EDUCATION — NUMBER	(65)	

SECTION A - STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 4 — BOARD PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES

(NOTE: Do not include data on local school trustees.)

TYPE OF PERSONNEL *(Administrative personnel (excluding nonprofessional staff))*		REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS
1. FULL-TIME SUPERINTENDENTS *(include all chief executive officers of local education agencies regardless of title)*		*(147)*	
2. FULL-TIME ASSISTANTS TO SUPERINTENDENTS *(include business managers, directors, administrative assistants, etc.)*		*(149)*	
3. PART-TIME SUPERINTENDENTS* *(in full-time equivalents)*			
4. PART-TIME ASSISTANTS TO SUPERINTENDENTS *(in full-time equivalents)*			
5. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 1 through 4)*			
6. MEMBERS OF LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION*	NUMBER	*(145)*	
7. MEMBERS OF OTHER BOARDS SUBORDINATE TO LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION	NUMBER	*(146)*	

**Include all persons who are members of controlling boards of education of school systems regardless of title used.*

TABLE 5 — INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES

(NOTE: To avoid duplication in reporting, personnel should be counted only ONCE in one of the categories unless the time of such employees is prorated (see page 40 in Handbook I). The method used for classifying data on number of personnel should also be used for classifying salaries for such personnel in table 25.)

A – PRINCIPALS, SUPERVISORS, AND NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (other than classroom teachers) IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

PROFESSIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL SERVED	REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*
1. PRINCIPALS *(including assistant principals and administrative deans)*	*(150)*	
a. SERVING ELEMENTARY ONLY	*(151)*	
b. SERVING SECONDARY ONLY	*(152)*	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY *(not a total of 1a and 1b)*		
d. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 1a through 1c)*		
2. SUPERVISORS OF INSTRUCTION OR CONSULTANTS *(general or subject, including school library and audiovisual supervisors and consultants and curriculum specialists)*	*(156)*	
a. SERVING ELEMENTARY ONLY	*(157)*	
b. SERVING SECONDARY ONLY	*(158)*	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY *(not a total of lines 2a and 2b)*		
d. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 2a through 2c)*		
3. LIBRARIANS	*(166)*	
a. SERVING ELEMENTARY ONLY	*(167)*	
b. SERVING SECONDARY ONLY	*(168)*	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY *(not a total of lines 3a and 3b)*		
d. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 3a through 3c)*		

TABLE 5 *(continued)*	INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES	STATE OR OTHER AREA

PROFESSIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL SERVED	REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*
4. GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING PERSONNEL		
a. SERVING ELEMENTARY ONLY	(172)	
b. SERVING SECONDARY ONLY	(173)	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY *(not a total of lines 4a and 4b)*		
d. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 4a through 4c)*		
5. PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSONNEL *(psychologists and psychometrists)*	(176)	
6. OTHER NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL *(e.g., audiovisual instructors, television instructors, etc.)* SPECIFY BELOW *(DO NOT INCLUDE SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS)*		

TYPE OF POSITION	ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL	
a.		
b.		
c.		
d.		
e.		
f.		
g. **TOTAL OTHER NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL** *(sum of lines 6a through 6f)*		
7. **TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL EXCLUDING CLASSROOM TEACHERS** *(sum of lines 1d, 2d, 3d, 4d, 5, and 6g)*		

B - CLASSROOM TEACHERS IN REGULAR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL SERVED
(Include teachers of special education. Do NOT include other instructional personnel reported in A.)

ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL SERVED	REF.	NUMBER OF CLASSROOM TEACHER POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*		
		MEN *(1)*	WOMEN *(2)*	TOTAL *(3)*
8. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASSROOM TEACHERS				
a. PREKINDERGARTEN	(162)			
b. KINDERGARTEN	(163)			
c. ELEMENTARY, OTHER THAN PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN	(164)			
d. **TOTAL ELEMENTARY** *(sum of lines a, b, and c)*				
9. SECONDARY SCHOOL CLASSROOM TEACHERS	(165)			
10. **TOTAL CLASSROOM TEACHERS** *(sum of lines 8d and 9)*				
C - TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF *(Sum of A, line 7 plus B, Line 10, column (3))* →				

TABLE 6	OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES *(Do not include personnel reported in table 5, A and B.)*		
	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*
1.	ATTENDANCE PERSONNEL	(177, 178)	
a.	ATTENDANCE OFFICERS		
b.	VISITING TEACHERS *(home-school counselors, school social workers, etc.)*	(180)	
c.	**TOTAL ATTENDANCE PERSONNEL** *(Sum of lines 1a and 1b)*		
2.	HEALTH PERSONNEL	(182, 183)	
a.	PHYSICIANS, INCLUDING PSYCHIATRISTS		
b.	DENTISTS	(184, 185)	
c.	NURSES	(186, 187)	
d.	DENTAL HYGIENISTS	(188, 189)	
e.	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL HEALTH PERSONNEL *(include speech pathologists and clinicians, physical therapists, etc.)*	(190, 191)	
f.	**TOTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL** *(Sum of lines 2a through 2e)*		
3.	SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	(192, 193)	
a.	ASSISTANTS TO **ADMINISTRATIVE** AND OTHER **NONINSTRUCTIONAL** PERSONNEL		
b.	ASSISTANTS TO **INSTRUCTIONAL** PERSONNEL	(194, 195)	
c.	TEACHER AIDES* AND LIBRARY AIDES *(nonprofessional)*		
d.	**TOTAL SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL** *(Sum of lines 3a through 3c)*		
4.	PLANT OPERATION PERSONNEL *(custodians, engineers, etc.)*	(196, 197)	
5.	PLANT MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL *(carpenters, painters, etc.)*	(198, 199)	
6.	TRANSPORTATION PERSONNEL *(employed by publicly-owned systems)*	(200)	
7.	FOOD SERVICE PERSONNEL *(supervisors, cooks, etc.)*	(203, 204)	
8.	RECREATION PERSONNEL	(205, 206)	
9.	OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES *(all other not elsewhere classified)*	(207)	
10.	**TOTAL** *(Sum of lines 1c, 2f, 3d, and 4 through 9)*		

**Include staff members who perform activities of a nonteaching nature which are not classified as professional educational, but which assist a staff member to perform professional educational teaching assignments.*

TABLE 7	ENROLLMENT, MEMBERSHIP, ATTENDANCE, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF TERM IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS* *(NOTE: For definitions of terms, see Glossary and pages 36-39 in Handbook I.)*	STATE OR OTHER AREA

ITEM	REF.	INCLUDE PRE-PRIMARY, GRADES 1 THROUGH 12, AND POSTGRADUATE
MEMBERSHIP REPORTED FALL 1973 _____		
1. ENROLLMENT *(original entries)*		
a. E_1	*(123, 126, 129, 132)*	
b. E_2	*(124, 127, 130, 133)*	
c. **TOTAL E1 AND E2** *(sum of lines 1a and 1b)*		**
2. AGGREGATE DAYS MEMBERSHIP *(sum of days absent and present of . II pupils when school was actually in session)*	*(139, 140)*	
3. AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP *(sum of average daily membership reported by each school system)*	*(139, 140)*	
4. AGGREGATE DAYS ATTENDANCE *(sum of days present (actually attended) of all pupils when school was actually in session)*	*(141, 142)*	
5. AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE *(sum of average daily attendance reported by each school system)*	*(141, 142)*	
6. AVERAGE LENGTH OF TERM IN DAYS *(aggregate days attendance divided by average daily attendance. Report to nearest tenth.)*	*(116, 117)*	

*If overcrowded conditions make it necessary to hold two separate sessions with a different group of pupils in each session, pupils attending each session should be counted as full-time pupils.

**If cumulative original entries are not reported here, please indicate the type of data substituted. (check one)

☐ NET ENROLLMENT ☐ MEMBERSHIP AS OF _____ ☐ OTHER *(specify)* _____

TABLE 8	ENROLLMENT AND TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SUMMER ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SUMMER 1973

A. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT PUPILS ENROLLED			B. NUMBER OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED		
1. ELEMENTARY *(208)*	2. SECONDARY *(209)*	3. TOTAL	1. ELEMENTARY *(210)*	2. SECONDARY *(211)*	3. TOTAL

TABLE 9

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED BY REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

(NOTE: "Number of pupils" in this table means average daily attendance.)

ITEM	REF.	NUMBER
1. NUMBER OF PUPILS TRANSPORTED TO AND FROM PUBLIC SCHOOLS AT PUBLIC EXPENSE *(Include pupils transported in buses or small vehicles whether transportation was carried out under contract or by publicly-owned vehicles.)*	(439)	
2. NUMBER OF PUPILS TRANSPORTED TO AND FROM NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AT PUBLIC EXPENSE	(440)	
3. NUMBER OF PUPILS FOR WHOM SUBSISTENCE WAS PAID FROM PUBLIC FUNDS IN LIEU OF TRANSPORTATION	(441)	
4. TOTAL ANNUAL MILEAGE OF REGULAR SCHOOL BUS ROUTES TO AND FROM SCHOOL	(442)	
5. NUMBER OF SCHOOL BUS ACCIDENTS IN WHICH CHILDREN WERE KILLED OR FATALLY INJURED	(443)	
6. NUMBER OF PUPIL DEATHS RESULTING FROM SCHOOL BUS ACCIDENTS	(444)	

TABLE 10

VEHICLES IN USE AND PURCHASED FOR THE PUPIL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

(NOTE: Vehicles used to transport nonpublic school pupils are also to be included here.)

ITEM	NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED		
	PUBLICLY	PRIVATELY	JOINTLY*
1. NUMBER OF VEHICLES IN USE			
a. SCHOOL BUSES	(415)	(420)	
b. SMALL VEHICLES *(rated seating capacity of less than 12)*	(416)	(421)	
c. SERVICE VEHICLES	(417)		
d. *TOTAL VEHICLES IN USE (sum of lines 1a through 1c)*			
2. NO. OF VEHICLES PURCHASED DURING THE YEAR FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION			
a. SCHOOL BUSES *(report the number of school buses purchased during the year for use in pupil transportation; this number is also included in line 1a)*	(418)	(422)	
b. SMALL VEHICLES, EXCLUDING SERVICE VEHICLES	(419)		
c. SERVICE VEHICLES			
d. *TOTAL VEHICLES PURCHASED (sum of lines 2a through 2c)*			

* *Contractor may own the chassis and the school district own the body.*

TABLE 11

PUPILS SERVED AND SCHOOL PLANTS OPERATING SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

(NOTE: Include all public school lunch programs which are operated from funds that are under the control of the school administrative agency, regardless of whether Federal school lunch aid is received.)

ITEM	REF.	NUMBER
1. AVERAGE NUMBER OF PUPILS SERVED LUNCH PER DAY FROM ORGANIZED SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS *(Include all pupils served a lunch consisting of more than just milk or other beverage regardless of who pays for it. The average number of pupils should be determined by dividing the total number of pupils by the number of days the lunch program was in operation.)*	(437)	
2. TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOL PLANTS IN WHICH AN ORGANIZED SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM OPERATED FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE	(438)	

SECTION B – STATISTICS ON NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS *(Denominational and nonsectarian, (NOTE: See Chapter 9 in Handbook I. If complete reports are not available from all nonpublic schools, please include an estimate for the missing data.)*			STATE OR OTHER AREA	
			REF.	NUMBER
TABLE 12	FALL 1973 MEMBERSHIP FOR THE STATE, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL IN FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	1. ELEMENTARY GRADES *(include prekindergarten and kindergarten)*	*(463, 464)*	
		2. SECONDARY GRADES *(include high school postgraduate pupils)*	*(463, 465)*	
		3. **TOTAL MEMBERSHIP** *(sum of lines 1 and 2)*	*(466)*	*
		**If fall membership data are not reported here, please indicate the type of data substituted.*		
			REF.	NUMBER
TABLE 13	NUMBER OF 12th GRADE GRADUATES FROM FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS	1. BOYS	*(469)*	
		2. GIRLS	*(469)*	
		3. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 1 and 2)*		
			REF.	NUMBER
TABLE 14	NUMBER OF FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	1. WITH ELEMENTARY GRADES ONLY	*(480)*	
		2. WITH SECONDARY GRADES ONLY	*(481)*	
		3. WITH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY GRADES COMBINED *(not a total of 1 and 2)*		
		4. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 1, 2, and 3)*		

TABLE 15 — INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS *(teachers, principals, librarians, etc.)*

ITEM	REF.	NO. OF PERSONNEL *(full-time equivalents)*
1. PREKINDERGARTEN	*(470, 471)*	
2. KINDERGARTEN	*(472, 473)*	
3. ELEMENTARY, EXCLUDING PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN	*(474, 475)*	
4. **TOTAL ELEMENTARY** *(sum of lines 1 through 3)*		
5. SECONDARY, INCLUDING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL	*(476, 477)*	
6. **TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF** *(sum of lines 4 and 5)*		

II. REPORT FORM OE-2350-12

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
EDUCATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY GENERAL INFORMATION SYSTEM *(ELSEGIS VII)*

PART A-2b, STATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL STATISTICS

FINANCE - 1973-74

FORM APPROVED
OMB NO. 51-R0938

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
June 30, 1974 or
1974

STATE OR OTHER AREA

SUBMIT COMPLETED FORM TO
Education Division
National Center for Education Statistics
Elementary Secondary Survey Branch
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202

INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

This report-form is intended to collect basic financial data for public school systems for all levels of government (State, intermediate, and local) involved in providing public educational services. This report-form for the **1973-74 school year** is similar to the one employed in the preceding biennial survey and conforms to items and definitions in the HANDBOOK SERIES OF THE STATE EDUCATIONAL RECORDS AND REPORTS PROJECT. It is essential that the definitions and explanations in the Handbooks be observed (unless otherwise noted) in order that the reports from the various States may be comparable.

Please note that almost all of the tables contain numbers in parentheses adjacent to the data columns for the items. Numbers correspond to item numbers in HANDBOOK II, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING IN LOCAL AND STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, and in several cases to item numbers in HANDBOOK I, THE COMMON CORE OF STATE EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION. The Roman numeral "I" preceding the reference number identifies Handbook I; all other numbers refer to Handbook II. Attention is also called to Handbook II, Revised "CLASSIFICATIONS AND STANDARD TERMINOLOGY FOR LOCAL AND STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1973," which makes it possible to organize detailed information differently than it is in the original manual. For those States implementing the revised Handbook II, please see the special instructions pertaining to the various revenue and expenditure tables in Part A-2b.

Every effort should be made to furnish figures for all items pertinent to your State. Where exact information is not available for any item, a carefully made estimate is acceptable, provided it is labeled as such ("Est."). Enter a zero (0) where the amount to be reported is zero and "N.App." in any cell which does not apply to your State. If an item is pertinent to your State but data are not available, enter "N. Av." DO NOT LEAVE ANY TABLE OR CELL BLANK.

Report all amounts in dollars. Cents are not to be reported for any item.

Please explain abnormal increases or decreases from the amounts reported in previous years or major changes in organization or procedures which would substantially affect the data reported.

Report data for prekindergarten and kindergarten through grade 12 only. Do NOT report data for (1) Vocational Rehabilitation Programs, (2) Adult Education Programs, and (3) Programs above grade 12.

DUE DATE: April 18, 1975

NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON PREPARING THIS REPORT	TELEPHONE		
	AREA CODE	NUMBER	EXTENSION

TABLE 16

RECEIPTS FROM FEDERAL SOURCES FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION

(NOTE: Any Federal funds allotted and transferred to intermediate and local education agencies should be reported in columns c and d to assure reporting amounts only once. For some programs, amounts may appear in all columns since PORTIONS FOR ADMINISTRATION AS WELL AS PROGRAM OPERATION ARE TO BE REPORTED.)

PROGRAM SOURCE (a)	AMOUNT (in dollars) REVENUES FOR EXPENDITURE BY			
	STATE EDUCATION BOARDS AND AGENCIES (b)	INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION AGENCIES (c)	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (d)	TOTAL (sum of columns (b), (c), and (d)) (e)
1. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	$	$	$	$
2. FOOD AND NUTRITION PROGRAMS a. CASH SUBSIDY				
b. VALUE OF COMMODITIES				
3. ASSISTANCE TO FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS a. CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOL FACILITIES *(P.L. 815)*				
b. MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION *(P.L. 81-874)*				
4. NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT *(NDEA)*				
5. MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING *(MDTA)*				
6. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT a. PROGRAMS FOR DISADVANTAGED *(Title I)*				
b. SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES *(Title II)*				
c. SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATION CENTERS *(Title III)*				
d. OTHER E.S.E.A. FUNDS				
e. *TOTAL E.S.E.A. FUNDS (sum of lines 6a through 6d)*				
7. ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT *(EOA)*				
8. CIVIL RIGHTS ACT				
9. ALL OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS *(specify)*				
a.				
b.				
c.				
d.				
e.				
f.				
g. *TOTAL OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS (sum of lines 9a through 9f)*				
10. **TOTAL FEDERAL FUNDS AND VALUES** *(sum of lines 1 through 5, 6e, 7, 8, and 9g)*	$	$	$	$

TABLE 17	RECEIPTS FROM STATE SOURCES FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION *(NOTE: Any State funds allotted and transferred to intermediate and local education agencies should be reported in columns (c) and (d) to assure reporting amounts only once. For some programs, amounts may appear in all columns since PORTIONS FOR ADMINISTRATION AS WELL AS PROGRAM OPERATION ARE TO BE REPORTED. Report figures for items which are appropriate to the State plan of financing education.)*	STATE OR OTHER AREA

PURPOSE *(a)*	AMOUNT *(in dollars)* REVENUES FOR EXPENDITURE BY			
	STATE EDUCATION BOARDS AND AGENCIES *(b)*	INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION AGENCIES *(c)*	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES *(d)*	TOTAL *(sum of columns (b), (c), and (d))* *(e)*
1. GENERAL AID *(cannot be apportioned by purpose)*	$	$	$	$
2. FOUNDATION AID *(equalization of need)*				
3. CATEGORICAL AID a. PUPIL TRANSPORTATION				
b. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
c. SPECIAL EDUCATION				
d. TEXTBOOKS				
e. SCHOOL LUNCH				
f. CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES				
g. CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT FOR ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES				
h. PREPRIMARY EDUCATION				
i. MEDIA CENTERS AND LIBRARIES				
j. OTHER CATEGORICAL AID NOT SEPARATELY REPORTED ABOVE				
4. CAPITAL OUTLAY				
5. DEBT SERVICE				
6. *TOTAL STATE REVENUE RECEIPTS (sum of lines 1 through 5)*	$	$	$	$

OE FORM 2350-12, 1/75

TABLE 18	RECEIPTS AND INCOMING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS TO COUNTY AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION		
	SOURCE OF RECEIPTS AND TRANSFERS	REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
1.	FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		$
2.	FROM STATE SOURCES	*(I-78)*	
3.	FROM LOCAL OR COUNTY TAXATION AND APPROPRIATIONS	*(I-79)*	
4.	FROM FEES COLLECTED BY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS		
5.	FROM PHILANTHROPIC SOURCES AND GIFTS		
6.	FROM OTHER SOURCES	*(I-80)*	
7.	TRANSFERS FROM OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR SERVICES RENDERED	*(I-82)*	
8.	*TOTAL RECEIPTS AND TRANSFERS (sum of lines 1 through 7)*		$

TABLE 19	REVENUE RECEIPTS OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES FOR OPERATING PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION		
	REVENUE RECEIPTS BY SOURCE	REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
1.	FROM FEDERAL SOURCES	*(40, 30b)*	$
2.	FROM STATE SOURCES	*(30a)*	
3.	FROM INTERMEDIATE DISTRICT SOURCES a. TAXATION AND APPROPRIATIONS	*(I-238)*	
	b. PERMANENT FUNDS AND ENDOWMENTS	*(I-239)*	
	c. OTHER CASH REVENUE RECEIPTS	*(I-240)*	
	d. NONCASH REVENUE RECEIPTS	*(I-241)*	
4.	*TOTAL REVENUE FROM INTERMEDIATE UNITS (sum of lines 3a through 3d)*		$
5.	FROM LOCAL SOURCES a. TAXATION AND APPROPRIATIONS: *(1)* LOCAL SCHOOL AGENCY LEVIES	*(11a)*	
	(2) LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN SCHOOL AGENCIES	*(11b, c)*	
	b. TUITION FROM PATRONS	*(12)*	
	c. TRANSPORTATION FEES FROM PATRONS	*(13)*	
	d. OTHER REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES	*(14)*	
6.	*TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES (sum of lines 5a through 5d)*		$
7.	**TOTAL LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY RECEIPTS** *(sum of lines 1, 2, 4, and 6)*		$
8.	REVENUES RETURNED TO APPROPRIATING AUTHORITY		$

TABLE 20	NONREVENUE RECEIPTS, BALANCES OF, AND TRANSFERS TO LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES FOR OPERATION OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION	STATE OR OTHER AREA	
	NONREVENUE RECEIPTS BY SOURCE, BALANCES, AND TRANSFERS	REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
A.	NONREVENUE RECEIPTS FROM LOCAL AGENCY SOURCES:		
1.	SALE OF BONDS	*(50)*	$
2.	LOANS - LONG TERM	*(60b)*	
3.	LOANS - SHORT TERM	*(60a)*	
4.	SALE OF SCHOOL REAL PROPERTY	*(70a)*	
5.	SALE OF EQUIPMENT	*(70b)*	
6.	NET INSURANCE RECOVERY	*(70c)*	
7.	ALL OTHER NONREVENUE RECEIPTS NOT SEPARATELY REPORTED ABOVE	*(1-263)*	
8.	*TOTAL LOCAL AGENCY NONREVENUE RECEIPTS (sum of lines 1 through 7)*		$
B.	BALANCES FROM THE PRECEDING YEAR		
1.	FOR CURRENT OPERATION	*(1-266)*	
2.	FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY	*(1-267)*	
3.	FOR BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION	*(1-268)*	
4	*TOTAL LOCAL AGENCY BALANCES (sum of lines 1 through 3)*		$
C.	TRANSFERS FROM OTHER SCHOOL SYSTEMS AND GOVERNMENTAL UNITS:		
1.	FROM UNITS WITHIN THE STATE	*(80)*	
2.	FROM UNITS IN ANOTHER STATE	*(90)*	
3.	*TOTAL TRANSFERS (sum of lines 1 and 2)*		$

TABLE 21	EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION BY THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION AND THE STATE BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
1.	EXPENSES OF BOARD MEMBERS *(travel, per diem, or other compensation)*	*(1-23, 43)*	$
2.	COMPENSATION OF PERSONS EMPLOYED FOR OCCASIONAL CONSULTATIVE AND ADVISORY SERVICES	*(1-24, 44)*	
3.	SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES:		
a.	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	*(1-25, 45)*	
b.	SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	*(1-26, 46)*	
c.	PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL *(Report data ONLY if plant operation and maintenance personnel are reported on line 1c of table 1)*	*(1-27, 47)*	
4.	TRAVEL FOR MEMBERS OF THE STAFF	*(1-28, 48)*	
5.	FIXED CHARGES *(rent, insurance, retirement, etc.)*	*(1-29, 49)*	
6.	SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, PRINTING, AND OTHER EXPENSES	*(1-30, 50)*	
7.	OTHER EXPENSES FOR ADMINISTRATION	*(1-31, 51)*	
8.	*TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1 through 7)*		$

TABLE 22

EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION BY THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

(NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE funds which were distributed by the State to local or intermediate education agencies and funds expended by the State as a local education agency for schools operated by the State.)

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
1. SALARIES a. CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICER	*(I-32)*	$
b. DEPARTMENTAL STAFF WHO ADMINISTER DEPARTMENT AND/OR PROVIDE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO SCHOOLS ON STATEWIDE BASIS	*(I-33)*	
c. OTHER PERSONNEL WHO HELP TO PROVIDE BOTH DIRECT AND INDIRECT EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO SCHOOLS ON STATEWIDE BASIS	*(I-34)*	
d. PERSONNEL WHO PROVIDE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO SCHOOLS IN SPECIFIC REGIONS OR DISTRICTS OF THE STATE	*(I-35)*	
e. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND SERVICE PERSONNEL	*(I-36)*	
f. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL	*(I-37)*	
g. PERSONNEL FOR SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES *(State library, museum, teacher retirement, teacher placement, etc.)*	*(I-38)*	
h. *TOTAL SALARIES FOR ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1a through 1g)*		$
2. TRAVEL FOR MEMBERS OF THE STAFF	*(I-39)*	
3. FIXED CHARGES *(rent, insurance, retirement, etc.)*	*(I-40)*	
4. SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, PRINTING, AND OTHER EXPENSES	*(I-41)*	
5. OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION	*(I-42)*	
6. *TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1h, and 2 through 5)*		$

TABLE 23	EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS BY COUNTY OR OTHER INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF INTERMEDIATE UNITS *(NOTE: Do not include any expenditures by intermediate agencies for public schools purposes at the local level. Such expenditures should be included with local expenditures in the proper items of tables 24 through 31. The total of such payments should also be added to local revenue receipts from intermediate sources, table 19, line 3d.)*	STATE OR OTHER AREA

TRANSFERS AND EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE	REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
CURRENT EXPENDITURES 1. COMPENSATION OF BOARD OF EDUCATION MEMBERS *(salaries, per diem, and travel)*	*(1-83)*	$
2. COMPENSATION FOR OCCASIONAL CONSULTATIVE AND ADVISORY SERVICES	*(1-84)*	
SALARIES 3. SUPERINTENDENT AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	*(1-85)*	
4. INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL *(consultants, counselors, psychologists, etc.)*	*(1-86)*	
5. ATTENDANCE PERSONNEL, INCLUDING VISITING TEACHERS	*(1-87)*	
6. HEALTH PERSONNEL	*(1-88)*	
7. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	*(1-89)*	
8. OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL	*(1-90)*	
9. *TOTAL SALARIES (sum of lines 3 through 8)*		$
10. TRAVEL FOR SUPERINTENDENT AND HIS STAFF	*(1-91)*	$
11. FIXED CHARGES *(rent, insurance, retirement, etc.)*	*(1-92)*	
12. SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, PRINTING, AND OTHER EXPENSES	*(1-94)*	
13. *TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1, 2, and 9 through 12)*		$
14. TRANSFERS TO OTHER INTERMEDIATE UNITS FOR SERVICES RENDERED	*(1-96)*	$

TABLE 24	CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION OF FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS *(NOTE: Administration expenditures include those for central office staff for administration and all general control which is system-wide and not confined to one school, subject or narrow phase of school services.)*

TYPE OF EXPENDITURES *Reference: (100 series)*	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*		
	BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES *(1)*	DIRECT EXPENDITURES, BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES *(2)*	TOTAL *(sum of columns (1), and (2))* *(3)*
1. COMPENSATION OF BOARD OF EDUCATION MEMBERS OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES	$	$	$
2. SALARIES OF ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL			
3. SALARIES OF SECRETARIAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER ASSISTANTS			
4. SUPPLIES AND OTHER ADMINISTRATION EXPENSE			
5. *TOTAL FOR LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1 through 4)*	$	$	$

TABLE 25 — CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

(NOTE: The categories of personnel in this table correspond to those used for reporting personnel in Part A-2a of this report. In completing this table, it is essential that the categories of personnel for Parts A-2a and A-2b be identical. Show amounts of gross salaries BEFORE deduction for social security, retirement, etc.)

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars) BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES, BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
SALARIES OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF				
1. PRINCIPALS *(including assistant principals and administrative deans)*	*(211)*	$	$	$
2. SUPERVISORS OF INSTRUCTION OR CONSULTANTS *(general, subject, school library, and audiovisual)*	*(212)*			
3. CLASSROOM TEACHERS SERVING ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS				
4. CLASSROOM TEACHERS SERVING SECONDARY SCHOOLS				
5. *TOTAL CLASSROOM TEACHERS (sum of lines 3 and 4)*	*(213)*	$	$	$
6. SCHOOL LIBRARIANS	*(214a)*			
7. GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING PERSONNEL	*(214c)*			
8. PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSONNEL *(psychologists and psychometrists)*	*(214d)*			
9. OTHER NONSUPERVISORY PERSONNEL *(audiovisual instructors, television instructors, etc.)*	*(214b,e)*			
10. *TOTAL SALARIES OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (sum of lines 1, 2, 3, and 6 through 9)*		$	$	$
11. CALCULATE AN AVERAGE SALARY FOR THE TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF BY DIVIDING COLUMN 3, ITEM 10, TABLE 25, BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN TABLE 5, SECTION C, PART A-2a. Table 25, line 10 (col 3) / Table 5, Section C = $				
SALARIES OF OTHER STAFF		$	$	$
12. SALARIES OF SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL	*(215)*			
13. SALARIES OF TEACHER AIDES AND PARA-PROFESSIONALS	*(216)*			
OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL EXPENDITURES				
14. TEXTBOOKS, INCLUDING THOSE PURCHASED BY THE STATE AND INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES FOR DISTRIBUTION TO LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES	*(220)*			
15. SCHOOL LIBRARY BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS	*(230)*			
16. TEACHING SUPPLIES *(paper, chalk, workbooks, etc)*	*(240)*			
17. OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES AND EXPENSES *(travel, graduation, etc.)*	*(250)*			
18. *TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL EXPENDITURES (sum of lines 10 and 12 through 17)*		$	$	$

TABLE 26	CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR OTHER SCHOOL SERVICES IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	STATE OR OTHER AREA

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES, BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
A. ATTENDANCE SERVICES				
1. SALARIES OF ATTENDANCE OFFICERS, VISITING TEACHERS, AND CLERICAL STAFF	(310)	$	$	$
2. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR ATTENDANCE SERVICES	(320)			
3. *TOTAL FOR ATTENDANCE SERVICES* (sum of lines 1 and 2)		$	$	$
B. HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDED BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY				
4. SALARIES (include secretarial and clerical assistants)	(410)	$	$	$
5. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH SERVICES	(420)			
6. *TOTAL FOR HEALTH SERVICES* (sum of lines 4 and 5)		$	$	$
C. TRANSPORTATION SERVICES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS				
7. SALARIES OF TRANSPORTATION EMPLOYEES	(510)	$	$	$
8. REPLACEMENT OF VEHICLES	(530)			
9. SUPPLIES, MAINTENANCE, AND GARAGE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	(560)			
10. TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE	(540)			
11. PAYMENTS FOR CONTRACTED PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, INCLUDING FARES FURNISHED TO PUPILS FOR PUBLIC CARRIERS	(520)			
12. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TRANSPORTATION	(550)			
13. *TOTAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES* (sum of lines 7 through 12)		$	$	$
D. FOOD SERVICES				
14 **NET** EXPENDITURES FOR FOOD SERVICES FROM PUBLIC FUNDS (Federal, State, and local revenues)	(900, 1711)	$	$	$
15. VALUE OF COMMODITIES DISTRIBUTED BY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
16. *TOTAL FOOD SERVICES* (sum of lines 14 and 15)		$	$	$
E. OTHER SERVICES				
17. MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL SERVICES (direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils and any other school services for pupils not included elsewhere)	(1000)	$	$	$
18. *TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR OTHER SCHOOL SERVICES* (sum of lines 3, 6, 13, 16, and 17)		$	$	$
19. EXPENDITURES BY PUBLIC AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE LOCAL SCHOOL AGENCY FOR HEALTH SERVICES TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS			$	$

TABLE 27 — CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1) and (2)) (3)
A. OPERATION OF PLANT 1. SALARIES	(610)	$	$	$
2. FUEL OR HEAT	(630)			
3. UTILITIES, EXCEPT FUEL OR HEAT	(640)			
4. SUPPLIES, EXCEPT UTILITIES	(650)			
5. OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION OF PLANT	(620, 660)			
6. *TOTAL FOR PLANT OPERATION (sum of items 1 through 5)*		$	$	$
B. MAINTENANCE OF PLANT (repair of plant and repair and replacement of equipment, except transportation equipment) 7. SALARIES	(710)	$	$	$
8. CONTRACTED SERVICES	(720)			
9. REPLACEMENTS OF EQUIPMENT	(730)			
10. OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT	(740)			
11. *TOTAL FOR PLANT MAINTENANCE (sum of lines 7 through 10)*		$	$	$
12. **TOTAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE** (sum of lines 6 and 11)		$	$	$

TABLE 28 — CURRENT EXPENDITURES OF FIXED CHARGES IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1) and (2)) (3)
FIXED CHARGES ALLOCATED TO PUPIL COSTS 1. EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT FUNDS, SOCIAL SECURITY, PENSIONS, ETC. (*DO NOT INCLUDE employee contributions since they are reported as part of salaries.*)	(810)	$	$	$
2. INSURANCE AND JUDGEMENTS	(820)			
3. RENT (*exclude rental payments to schoolhousing authorities*)	(830)			
4. INTEREST ON CURRENT LOANS (*on funds borrowed and repaid during the same fiscal year*)	(840)			
5. OTHER FIXED CHARGES ALLOCATED TO PUPIL COSTS	(850)			
6. *TOTAL FIXED CHARGES ALLOCATED TO PUPIL COSTS (sum of lines 1 through 5)*		$	$	$

TABLE 29	CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES PROVIDED BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES	STATE OR OTHER AREA

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars) BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
A PUBLIC LIBRARIES OPERATED BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES 1. SALARIES	(1130a)	$	$	$
2 SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENSES	(1130b, 1130c)			
3 *TOTAL FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES* (sum of lines 1 and 2)		$	$	$
B. EXPENDITURES FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS 4. TEXTBOOKS	(1161a)	$	$	$
5. SCHOOL SUPPLIES	(1161b)			
6. PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(1163)			
7. OTHER EXPENSES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	(1161b)			
8. ATTENDANCE SERVICES	(1162a)			
9. HEALTH SERVICES	(1162b)			
10. OTHER EXPENDITURES (specify)				
11. *TOTAL FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS* (sum of lines 4 through 10)		$	$	$
C. OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	(1110, 1120, 1140, 1150)	$	$	$
D. **TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES** (sum of lines 3, 11, and C)		$	$	$
12. VALUE OF SERVICES CONTRIBUTED TO **NONPUBLIC** SCHOOLS (not listed in above expenditures)		$ ( )	$ ( )	$ ( )

TABLE 30	CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR PUBLIC SUMMER ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR SUMMER 1973

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars) BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
1. SALARIES	(I-337)	$	$	$
2. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES	(I-338)			
3. *TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SUMMER SCHOOLS* (sum of lines 1 and 2)		$	$	$

OE FORM 2350-12, 1/75

TABLE 31a — CAPITAL OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION [1]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars) BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES [2] (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
A. LAND AND BUILDINGS 1. SITES	(1210)	$	$	$
2. NEW BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS	(1220a, 1220b)			
3. REMODELING OR IMPROVEMENT OF BUILDINGS	(1220c)			
4. *TOTAL FOR LAND AND BUILDINGS* (sum of lines 1, 2, and 3)		$	$	$
B. EQUIPMENT (initial or additional rather than replacements) 5. LIBRARY BOOKS (for new school library and large or special supplementary additions)	(I-354)	$	$	$
6. FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	(1230)			
7. PUBLICLY-OWNED VEHICLES AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(1230e)			
8. *TOTAL FOR EQUIPMENT* (sum of lines 5, 6, and 7)		$	$	$
9. **TOTAL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY CAPITAL OUTLAY** (sum of lines 4 and 8)		$	$	$

TABLE 31b — CAPITAL OUTLAY COST OF PUBLICLY OWNED SCHOOL PLANTS COMPLETED AND MADE AVAILABLE FOR USE DURING THE YEAR, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL AND BY ACCOUNT [1]

(NOTE: Report amounts regardless of when the funds were expended or by what agencies.)

CAPITAL OUTLAY COST, BY ACCOUNT (for facilities completed in 1973-74)	REF.	ELEMENTARY (1)	SECONDARY (2)	COMBINED ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY (3)		COMBINED SECONDARY AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE (4)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1) thru (4)) (5)
1. NEW SITES AND ADDITIONS TO SITES	(1210)	$	$	$		$	$
2. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(1220a)						
3. NEW BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS	(1220b)						
4. REMODELING BUILDINGS	(1220c)						
5. EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE	(1230)						
6. *TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COST* (sum of lines 1 through 5)		$	$	$		$	$

[1] Complete either Table 31a or 31b. Do not complete both.

[2] Include capital outlay of State and local schoolhousing authorities; also expenditures by city, town, and other governmental units which build schools directly and whose financial transactions are therefore not recorded in school system accounts.

TABLE 32	DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION	STATE OR OTHER AREA

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
PRINCIPAL OF DEBT 1. REDEMPTION OF SCHOOL BONDS	(1310a)	$	$	$
2. REDEMPTION OF SHORT-TERM LOANS	(1310b)			
3. REDEMPTION OF LONG-TERM LOANS	(1310c)			
4. WARRANTS OR BILLS OF PRECEDING FISCAL YEARS	(1310d)			
5. *TOTAL REPAYMENT OF DEBT* (sum of lines 1 through 4)		$	$	$
INTEREST ON DEBT 6. INTEREST ON SCHOOL BONDS	(1320a)	$	$	$
7. INTEREST ON SHORT-TERM LOANS	(1320b)			
8. INTEREST ON LONG-TERM LOANS	(1320c)			
9. *TOTAL PAYMENT OF INTEREST* (sum of lines 6, 7, and 8)		$	$	$
EXPENDITURES TO SCHOOLHOUSING AUTHORITIES OR SIMILAR AGENCIES 10. FOR REPAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL	(1340a)	$	$	$
11. FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST ON DEBT	(1340b)			
AMOUNTS PAID INTO SINKING FUNDS 12. PAYMENTS INTO SINKING FUNDS FROM CURRENT FUNDS	(1330)			
PAYMENTS FOR OTHER DEBT SERVICE *(specify below)*	(1350)			
13.				
14.				
15. **TOTAL DEBT SERVICE** (sum of lines 5, 9, and 10 through 14)		$	$	$

TABLE 33 — VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES

(NOTE: State the basis of the values reported, such as appraisal for insurance, replacement cost, etc. Include all publicly-owned facilities used by the public school system.)

VALUATION	SITES (1)	BUILDINGS (2)	EQUIPMENT (3)	TOTAL (4)
PROPERTY VALUATION	$	$	$	$
BASIS FOR ESTIMATED VALUATION				

TABLE 34 — STATUS OF SCHOOL BONDS AND OTHER INDEBTEDNESS FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL PURPOSES

ACCOUNT		REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars) BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	LOCAL SCHOOLHOUSING AUTHORITY (2)	OTHER AGENCIES (3)
1. BONDS OUTSTANDING AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		(I-377)	$		$
2. BONDS ISSUED DURING THE YEAR (sum of lines a, b, and c)					
a. FOR NEW CAPITAL OUTLAY	$	(I-378)			
b. FOR FUNDING CURRENT INDEBTEDNESS	$	(I-379)			
c. FOR REFUNDING BONDS	$	(I-380)			
3. BONDS OUTSTANDING AT BEGINNING OF YEAR PLUS BONDS ISSUED DURING THE YEAR (sum of lines 1 and 2)		(I-381)	$	$	$
4. BONDS RETIRED DURING THE YEAR		(I-382)			
5. BONDS OUTSTANDING AT END OF YEAR (line 3 minus line 4)		(I-383)	$	$	$
6. NONBONDED INDEBTEDNESS AT END OF YEAR		(I-384)			
7. TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS AT END OF YEAR (sum of lines 5 and 6)		(I-385)	$	$	$
8. BALANCES AT END OF YEAR FOR SERIAL BOND REDEMPTION		(I-372)			
9. AMOUNT IN SINKING FUNDS AT END OF YEAR FOR TERM BONDS		(I-386)	$	$	$

TABLE 35 — STATE AND FEDERAL AID FOR THE PROVISION OF SCHOOL FACILITIES

SOURCE OF FUNDS		REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)
1. TOTAL STATE AID FOR SCHOOL PLANT OUTLAY PURPOSES DURING THE YEAR		(I-388)	$
a. REGULAR ALLOCATIONS FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY	$		
b. AWARDED FOR SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS	$		
2. TOTAL FEDERAL AID FOR SCHOOL PLANT CAPITAL OUTLAY PURPOSES DURING THE YEAR		(I-389)	$

INDEX

A

Accidents
Adjusted dollars
Administration
Administrative organization
Administrative personnel
Aggregate days of membership
Alaska
Allocated per-pupil costs
Annual mileage
Assistant principals
Attendance
Attendance personnel
Attendance services
Average annual salary
Average daily attendance
Average daily membership
Average salaries
Averages

B

Balances on hand
Basic tables
Basic units
Biennial survey
Board members
Bond sales
Bonds outstanding
Bonds redeemed
Boys graduating
Bureau of the Census

C

Capital outlay
Catholic school enrollment
Carpenters, painters, etc.
Charts in text
Chief State school officer
Classroom teachers
Clerical personnel
Common Core
Community services
Comparability
Compensation of board members
Consultants
Consumer Price Index
Contractual services
Current expenditures
Current expenditure per day
Current expenditure per pupil
Current expenditure for instruction
Custodians

D

Daily expenditures
Days attended
Debt service
Dental hygienists
Dentists
Department of Labor
District size

E

Economic indexes
Elementary consultants
Elementary librarians
Elementary principals
Elementary schools
Elementary supervisors
Elementary teachers
Elementary ungraded
Emergency programs
Employed personnel
Employee retirement
Enrollment
Enrollment by grade
Equipment
Equivalency certificates
Expenditure per capita
Expenditure per pupil
Expenditures

F

Fall statistics
Federal support
Fixed charges
Food service expenditures
Food services
Food service personnel
Form OE 2350-11 and 12

Free textbooks
Fuel, light, etc.
Full-time personnel
Furniture and equipment

G

Geographic coverage
Girls graduating
Graduates
Guam
Guidance personnel

H

Handbooks
Hawaii
Health personnel
Health services
High school equivalency certificates
High school graduates
High schools
Historical data
Home-school counselors

I

Income per capita
Incomplete high schools
Indebtedness
Indians
Instruction
Instructional staff
Instructional staff salary
Insurance adjustments
Interest on current loans
Interest on debt
Intermediate administration
Intermediate units

J

Judgments
Junior colleges
Junior high schools

K

Kindergarten pupils
Kindergarten teachers
Kindergartens

L

Labor force
Land and buildings
Large buses
Large districts
Length of school term
Level of instruction
Librarians
Library books
Limitations of data
Loans
Local administrative units
Local boards
Local education agencies
Local revenue

M

Maintenance of plant
Membership
Men teachers
Milk Program

N

National income
New buildings
Nonbonded debt
Noninstructional personnel
Nonoperating districts
Nonpublic pupils transported
Nonpublic schools
Nonrevenue receipts
Nonsupervisory personnel
Not available (NA)
Nursery
Nurses

O

One-teacher schools
Operating districts
Operation of plant
Outlying areas
Outstanding debt

P

Part-time personnel
Per-capital expenditures

Percentage distribution
Permanent funds
Personal income
Plant maintenance
Plant operation
Population
Population, 5-17 years
Postgraduates
Principals
Privately owned buses
Procedure
Professional staff
Psychological personnel
Public adult education
Public schools
Publicly owned buses
Puerto Rico
Pupil deaths in accidents
Pupil membership
Pupil transportation
Pupils
Pupils enrolled
Pupils per district
Pupils per school
Pupils served lunches
Pupils transported
Purchasing power

R

Receipts
Recreational personnel
Redemption of bonds
Refunding bonds
Regular high schools
Rent
Retirement
Replacement of buses
Revenues
Rounding

S

Salaries
Sale of bonds
School-age population
School bonds
School buildings
School bus accidents
School bus mileage
School buses
School expenditures
School debt
School district size
School districts
School finance tables
School housing authorities
School librarians
School library books
School lunch
School lunch commodities
School lunch programs
School milk program
School plant
School property
School services
School term
School transportation vehicles
Schools
Schools per district
Scope of the report
Secondary librarians
Secondary principals
Secondary schools
Secondary teachers
Secondary ungraded
Secretarial personnel
Senior high schools
Short-term loans
Sinking funds
Sites and buildings
Size of district
Source of data
Sources of income
Staff per 1,000 pupils
State support
State boards of education
State departments of education
State revenue
Students
Subsistence
Summary of enrollment data
Summary of expenditures
Summer-school teachers
Summer schools
Superintendents
Supervisors
Supervisory unions
Supplies and travel
Survey procedure

T

Taxation and appropriations
Teachers
Teachers' salaries
Technical notes
Textbooks
Text tables
Total expenditures
Total population
Transportation
Transportation expense
Transportation personnel
Travel and supplies
Trust Territory
Type of position
Tvpes of schools

U

Undivided high schools
Ungraded pupils
Unit expenditures

V

Value of commodities
Value of equipment
Value of school buildings
Value of school property
Vehicles
Virgin Islands
Visiting teachers
Vocational education boards
Vocational education funds
Vocational schools

W

Women teachers

RELATED NCES PUBLICATIONS

NCES 75-149	Statistics of Local Public School Systems, Finance, 1970-71
NCES 75-151	Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1973-74
NCES 75-153	Statistics of State School Systems, 1971-72
NCES 75-211	Profiles in School Support, 1969-70
NCES 76-400	The Condition of Education, 1976
NCES 76-140	Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1973-74
NCES 76-145	Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1975
NCES 76-146	Statistics of Local Public School Systems, Pupils and Staff, Fall 1971
NCES 76-147	Preprimary Enrollment, October 1974
NCES 76-150	Summary of Offerings and Enrollments in Secondary Schools, 1972-73
NCES 76-210	Projections of Educational Statistics to 1984-85 (1975 Edition)
NCES 76-211	Digest of Educational Statistics, 1975
OE 74-11400	Patterns of Course Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, 1970-71
OE 74-11420	Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1970-71
OE 74-11425	Nonpublic Schools in Large Cities, 1970-71
OE 74-11701	Education Directory, 1973-74: Public School Systems
OE 20191	Statistics of Public and Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968-69
OE 22028	Finances of Large City School Systems, 1967-68: A Comparative Analysis